

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 1**      ♠ KJ96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 854      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J7  
 HCP: 8      ♣ QJ86

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ A632      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A4      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K43  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ4

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ 93      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ974      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT53  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ Q32      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T4      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J975  
 HCP: 7      ♣ A843

---

**Board: 5**      ♠ A97      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT4      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T3  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q9862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 854

♦ J7

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ T73

♥ K9

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK94

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 2

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A632

♥ A4

♦ K43

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ J94

♥ 9762

♦ QT72

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ974

♦ QT53

♣ T

South:

♠ QT854

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ K8654

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ T4

♦ J975

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ75

♦ 3

♣ KJ75

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AT4

♦ T3

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ

♣ AK43

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 1**      ♠ T73      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K9      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ9  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK94

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ J94      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 9762      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT72  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ QT854      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ K8654

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ AK84      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJ75      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KJ75

---

**Board: 5**      ♠ T6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q965      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AK43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 854

♦ J7

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ T73

♥ K9

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 2

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A632

♥ A4

♦ K43

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ J94

♥ 9762

♦ QT72

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ974

♦ QT53

♣ T

South:

♠ QT854

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ K8654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
--	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ T4

♦ J975

♣ A843

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ75

♦ 3

♣ KJ75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AT4

♦ T3

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 6

♠ K932

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 86543

HCP: 7+1

♣ T7

## Board: 7

♠ QJ875

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J75

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q83

HCP: 9+1

♣ K8

## Board: 8

♠ QJ42

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ T

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 18

♣ AQ53

## Board: 9

♠ 93

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQT8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ3

HCP: 15

♣ AT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ K932

♥ A7

♦ 86543

♣ T7

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ963

♦ Q7

♣ 954

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ J75

♦ Q83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK83

♦ 75

♣ 973

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ T

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ A7

♥ K986

♦ JT3

♣ K964

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQT8

♦ AJ3

♣ AT84

South:

♠ AT76

♥ J42

♦ Q7

♣ KQ93

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 6**      ♠ 85      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ963      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 954

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ AK63      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK83      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 973

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ A7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K986      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT3  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K964

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AT76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J42      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 12      ♣ KQ93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ K932

♥ A7

♦ 86543

♣ T7

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ963

♦ Q7

♣ 954

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ J75

♦ Q83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK83

♦ 75

♣ 973

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ T

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ A7

♥ K986

♦ JT3

♣ K964

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQT8

♦ AJ3

♣ AT84

South:

♠ AT76

♥ J42

♦ Q7

♣ KQ93

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 10

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT765

HCP: 5+2

♣ QJ865

## Board: 11

♠ T73

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AKJ83

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 854

HCP: 8+1

♣ 93

## Board: 12

♠ K42

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KQJ2

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K764

HCP: 13

♣ J3

## Board: 13

♠ 972

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A532

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 8654

HCP: 5

♣ J4

## Board: 14

♠ 87

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ83

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT6

HCP: 17

♣ AKT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ J6

♥ 8

♦ JT765

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ 983

♥ AKT972

♦ 8

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ AKJ83

♦ 854

♣ 93

South:

♠ 64

♥ QT6

♦ AK62

♣ AK82

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ2

♦ K764

♣ J3

South:

♠ T3

♥ A763

♦ A52

♣ A652

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 13

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 972

♥ A532

♦ 8654

♣ J4

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ94

♦ AKT

♣ KQ96

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ83

♦ AT6

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJT75

♦ J84

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass X Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 10**      ♠ 983      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT972      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ T73

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ 64      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QT6      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK62  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK82

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ T3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A763      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A52  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A652

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ A5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJ94      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KQ96

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ AJ9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJT75      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J84  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ J6

♥ 8

♦ JT765

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ 983

♥ AKT972

♦ 8

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ AKJ83

♦ 854

♣ 93

South:

♠ 64

♥ QT6

♦ AK62

♣ AK82

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ2

♦ K764

♣ J3

South:

♠ T3

♥ A763

♦ A52

♣ A652

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 13

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 972

♥ A532

♦ 8654

♣ J4

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ94

♦ AKT

♣ KQ96

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ83

♦ AT6

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJT75

♦ J84

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass X Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

HCP: 9+1

♠ Q82

♥ A85

♦ T7

♣ K9543

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ AJ74

♥ Q9

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ5

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

HCP: 7

♠ 9632

♥ Q95

♦ KQ53

♣ 52

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

## Board: 18

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AQ65

♥ J9

♦ QJ9

♣ AKQ6

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ KJ83

♥ K973

♦ 98

♣ 842

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ A85

♦ T7

♣ K9543

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 97

♦ J643

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q9

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ T96

♥ K875

♦ K932

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9632

♥ Q95

♦ KQ53

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJT7

♥ AKT7

♦ 4

♣ K973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 18

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ J9

♦ QJ9

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J843

♥ T82

♦ A864

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K973

♦ 98

♣ 842

South:

♠ A92

♥ A4

♦ AJ75

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 15**      ♠ AK96      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 97      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J643  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AQ2

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ T96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K875      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K932  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 86

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ AJT7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKT7      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 15      ♣ K973

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ J843      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T82      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A864  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ A92      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A4      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ75  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AK73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q82	♠ AK96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ 97	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T7	♦ J643				
South HCP: 14	♣ K9543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♣ North						

### Board: 16

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ74	♠ T96			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K875	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQT6	♦ K932	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ 86	All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 17

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9632	♠ AJT7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ Q95	♥ AKT7	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ53	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ North						

### Board: 18

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ65	♠ J843			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ T82	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ9	♦ A864	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ North						

### Board: 19

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ83	♠ A92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AJ75				
South HCP: 20	♣ 842	♣ AK73				
Contract: 2♥ North						



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 20

♠ Q2

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KT42

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9

HCP: 18

♣ AKQ2

## Board: 21

♠ KJT765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J4

HCP: 7+2

♣ T85

## Board: 22

♠ 854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT2

HCP: 7+2

♣ KJT842

## Board: 23

♠ K9543

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 972

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 8+1

♣ JT9

## Board: 24

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ98

East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J875

HCP: 7

♣ J986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KT42

♦ AT9

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 853

♥ J65

♦ K8543

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ KJT765

♥ Q9

♦ J4

♣ T85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K52

♦ KT975

♣ QJ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ 2

♦ KT2

♣ KJT842

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AQT987

♦ 976

♣ 5

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9543

♥ 972

♦ A6

♣ JT9

South:

♠ AT6

♥ K5

♦ KQ84

♣ AK72

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ98

♦ J875

♣ J986

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 72

♦ T2

♣ T54

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Pass Pass X

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 20**      ♠ 853      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J65      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K8543  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ 4      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K52      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT975  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ QJ73

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ QJT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT987      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 976  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ AT6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K5      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ84  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK72

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ AKJ865      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 72      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T2  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ T54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KT42

♦ AT9

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 853

♥ J65

♦ K8543

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJT765

♥ Q9

♦ J4

♣ T85

South:

♠ 4

♥ K52

♦ KT975

♣ QJ73

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ 2

♦ KT2

♣ KJT842

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AQT987

♦ 976

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♥ All Pass

Pass Pass X

### Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9543

♥ 972

♦ A6

♣ JT9

South:

♠ AT6

♥ K5

♦ KQ84

♣ AK72

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ98

♦ J875

♣ J986

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 72

♦ T2

♣ T54

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Pass Pass X

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 25

♠ T2

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKQ3

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K732

HCP: 16

♣ A53

## Board: 26

♠ 53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQJ8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ9

HCP: 14

♣ T95

## Board: 27

♠ Q853

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 8543

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K75

HCP: 5

♣ 52

## Board: 28

♠ K854

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 8

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK95

HCP: 15

♣ AJ93

## Board: 29

♠ AJ6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J75

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT643

HCP: 8+1

♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKQ3

♦ K732

♣ A53

South:

♠ 964

♥ 65

♦ A64

♣ QT974

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 26

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ8

♦ AQJ9

♣ T95

South:

♠ AT9

♥ KT732

♦ K2

♣ 743

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ 8543

♦ K75

♣ 52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK62

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 28

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ AK95

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q632

♦ 86

♣ K62

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 29

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J75

♦ QT643

♣ 75

South:

♠ KT82

♥ 32

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 25**      ♠ 964      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 65      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A64  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ QT974

---

**Board: 26**      ♠ AT9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KT732      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K2  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 743

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ A4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK62      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ42  
 HCP: 21      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ AJ92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q632      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 10      ♣ K62

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ KT82      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 32      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKQ3

♦ K732

♣ A53

South:

♠ 964

♥ 65

♦ A64

♣ QT974

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 26

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ8

♦ AQJ9

♣ T95

South:

♠ AT9

♥ KT732

♦ K2

♣ 743

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ 8543

♦ K75

♣ 52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK62

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 28

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ AK95

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q632

♦ 86

♣ K62

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 29

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J75

♦ QT643

♣ 75

South:

♠ KT82

♥ 32

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 30

Dealer: East

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ KJ84

♥ KT8

♦ AQ

♣ AKT5

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

HCP: 9+2

♠ 85

♥ KQT743

♦ 7

♣ KJ72

You are dealer.

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 32

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ6

♦ AJ4

♣ QT84

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

## Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

HCP: 9+2

♠ 95

♥ 87

♦ AQJT92

♣ Q75

You are dealer.

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

## Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AT94

♥ AT54

♦ 65

♣ A96

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KT8

♦ AQ

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ A6

♥ 764

♦ JT763

♣ J97

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQT743

♦ 7

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AT96

♥ 2

♦ QT532

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 32

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ6

♦ AJ4

♣ QT84

South:

♠ A764

♥ T7

♦ 9752

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♦X North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 87

♦ AQJT92

♣ Q75

South:

♠ QT862

♥ JT3

♦ 76

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AT54

♦ 65

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J8

♦ K32

♣ KT53

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

# South hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 30

♠ A6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 764

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT763

HCP: 6+1

♣ J97

## Board: 31

♠ AT96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT532

HCP: 6+1

♣ 843

## Board: 32

♠ A764

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ T7

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9752

HCP: 9

♣ AJ5

## Board: 33

♠ QT862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT3

West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 76

HCP: 6+1

♣ K62

## Board: 34

♠ KQ73

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J8

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K32

HCP: 12

♣ KT53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KT8

♦ AQ

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ A6

♥ 764

♦ JT763

♣ J97

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQT743

♦ 7

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AT96

♥ 2

♦ QT532

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 32

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ6

♦ AJ4

♣ QT84

South:

♠ A764

♥ T7

♦ 9752

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♦X North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 87

♦ AQJT92

♣ Q75

South:

♠ QT862

♥ JT3

♦ 76

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AT54

♦ 65

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J8

♦ K32

♣ KT53

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 35

♠ 6432

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ KT74

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A97

HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

## Board: 36

♠ AKT9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ 9

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ87

HCP: 15 ♣ K942

## Board: 37

♠ 954

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ 8763

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ K2

HCP: 7 ♣ AT83

## Board: 38

♠ AJ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AK43

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ KT72

HCP: 19 ♣ KJ2

## Board: 39

♠ J92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ JT6

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ973

HCP: 7+1 ♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 6432	♠ AQ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KT74	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 65				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ KT9				
Contract: 2♥ North						

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKT9	♠ Q732			2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AT52	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ87	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 954	♠ AQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ T765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AT83	♣ KJ	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ	♠ 9543			2♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK43	♥ J92	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KT72	♦ QJ95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ2	♣ A9				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J92	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT6	♥ AQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KQ973	♦ AT2	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 35**      ♠ AQ75      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A985      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 13      ♣ KT9

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ Q732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT52      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 9      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AQJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ4      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T765  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ 9543      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J92      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ95  
 HCP: 8      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ 76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ75      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT2  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 6432	♠ AQ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KT74	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 65				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ KT9				
Contract: 2♥ North						

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKT9	♠ Q732			2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AT52	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ87	♦ 53	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 954	♠ AQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ T765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AT83	♣ KJ	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ	♠ 9543			2♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK43	♥ J92	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KT72	♦ QJ95	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ2	♣ A9				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J92	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT6	♥ AQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KQ973	♦ AT2	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 40

♠ AK

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 965

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 21

♣ KQT8

## Board: 41

♠ AJ3

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 986

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T8765

HCP: 6+1

♣ J7

## Board: 42

♠ KJ9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ98

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 92

HCP: 16

♣ AK92

## Board: 43

♠ Q72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 962

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ863

HCP: 8+1

♣ T9

## Board: 44

♠ AJ72

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 92

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 21

♣ AK6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ 7654

♥ A3

♦ 7654

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 41

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 986

♦ T8765

♣ J7

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKT7

♦ AK4

♣ Q854

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ98

♦ 92

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 87

♥ T743

♦ KQ5

♣ Q854

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 962

♦ AQ863

♣ T9

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ5

♦ T92

♣ KQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 92

♦ AKQ3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9

♥ 654

♦ JT985

♣ 872

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 40**      ♠ 7654      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A3      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 7654  
 HCP: 9      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ 84      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKT7      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK4  
 HCP: 16      ♣ Q854

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ 87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T743      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ5  
 HCP: 7      ♣ Q854

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ 84      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ5      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T92  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQ73

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ K9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 654      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT985  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ 7654

♥ A3

♦ 7654

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 41

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 986

♦ T8765

♣ J7

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKT7

♦ AK4

♣ Q854

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ98

♦ 92

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 87

♥ T743

♦ KQ5

♣ Q854

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 962

♦ AQ863

♣ T9

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ5

♦ T92

♣ KQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 92

♦ AKQ3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9

♥ 654

♦ JT985

♣ 872

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 45

♠ J6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 6543

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT82

HCP: 4

♣ 875

## Board: 46

♠ A865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT42

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 7

♣ JT65

## Board: 47

♠ 94

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 8432

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K752

HCP: 7

♣ A42

## Board: 48

♠ AQ43

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJ5

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A875

HCP: 18

♣ 4

## Board: 49

♠ 63

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J72

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A853

HCP: 10

♣ KQ74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 6543

♦ KT82

♣ 875

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q2

♦ AJ64

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ A865

♥ QT42

♦ 5

♣ JT65

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J5

♦ KQJT63

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 47

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 8432

♦ K752

♣ A42

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AKJ5

♦ 6

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AKJ5

♦ A875

♣ 4

South:

♠ J852

♥ 964

♦ 42

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 49

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ J72

♦ A853

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q5

♦ KQ76

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 45

♠ AK4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ Q2

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ64

HCP: 19

♣ KQ62

### Board: 46

♠ Q7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT63

HCP: 9+2

♣ 987

### Board: 47

♠ AT85

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AKJ5

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 15

♣ K987

### Board: 48

♠ J852

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 964

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 42

HCP: 6

♣ KQ62

### Board: 49

♠ AKT

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ Q5

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ76

HCP: 18

♣ AT93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 6543

♦ KT82

♣ 875

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q2

♦ AJ64

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ A865

♥ QT42

♦ 5

♣ JT65

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J5

♦ KQJT63

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 47

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 8432

♦ K752

♣ A42

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AKJ5

♦ 6

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AKJ5

♦ A875

♣ 4

South:

♠ J852

♥ 964

♦ 42

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 49

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ J72

♦ A853

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q5

♦ KQ76

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 50

♠ K73

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKT8

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 20

♣ AQJ2

## Board: 51

♠ J75

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q9872

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ A86

## Board: 52

♠ AKQ7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A982

HCP: 19

♣ 942

## Board: 53

♠ 54

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 632

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T954

HCP: 4

♣ A854

## Board: 54

♠ AKQ5

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJ4

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 87

HCP: 20

♣ K73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ AKT8

♦ K5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ 42

♦ 973

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q9872

♦ AQ

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK63

♦ KJ42

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ

♦ A982

♣ 942

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 853

♦ T6

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ 632

♦ T954

♣ A854

South:

♠ AT92

♥ AKQ8

♦ A63

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 54

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKJ4

♦ 87

♣ K73

South:

♠ T93

♥ 86

♦ KJ5

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 50**      ♠ AJ985      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 42      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 973  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 874

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ Q3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK63      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ42  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KJT

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ 9854      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 853      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T6  
 HCP: 7      ♣ AK75

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ AT92      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ8      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A63  
 HCP: 20      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 54**      ♠ T93      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 86      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ5  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AQJ82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ AKT8

♦ K5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ 42

♦ 973

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q9872

♦ AQ

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK63

♦ KJ42

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ

♦ A982

♣ 942

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 853

♦ T6

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ 632

♦ T954

♣ A854

South:

♠ AT92

♥ AKQ8

♦ A63

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 54

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKJ4

♦ 87

♣ K73

South:

♠ T93

♥ 86

♦ KJ5

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 55

♠ KJ832

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 763

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 852

HCP: 7+1

♣ K3

## Board: 56

♠ 6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ76

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A852

HCP: 15

♣ AQJ9

## Board: 57

♠ QJT86

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T9

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 842

HCP: 6+1

♣ K52

## Board: 58

♠ AK9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ63

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 19

♣ AQ52

## Board: 59

♠ 8752

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJT

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q932

HCP: 7

♣ 62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ832	♠ AQT6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 763	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 852	♦ A4	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ Q965				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 56

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 6	♠ J743			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ 92	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ KQT4	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9	♣ KT6				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 57

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJT86	♠ AK53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ T9	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 842	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 58

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9	♠ QJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ63	♥ J9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 64	♦ KT32	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ KT86				
Contract: 5♣ North						

### Board: 59

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8752	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJT	♥ K876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ Q932	♦ AJ85	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 55

♠ AQT6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AK4

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 19

♣ Q965

### Board: 56

♠ J743

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 92

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT4

HCP: 9

♣ KT6

### Board: 57

♠ AK53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ43

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 73

HCP: 17

♣ AQ8

### Board: 58

♠ QJ2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J9

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT32

HCP: 10

♣ KT86

### Board: 59

♠ K

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ K876

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ85

HCP: 18

♣ AQJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ832	♠ AQT6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 763	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 852	♦ A4	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ Q965				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 56

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 6	♠ J743			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ 92	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ KQT4	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9	♣ KT6				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 57

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJT86	♠ AK53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ T9	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 842	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 58

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK9	♠ QJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ63	♥ J9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 64	♦ KT32	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ KT86				
Contract: 5♣ North						

### Board: 59

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8752	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJT	♥ K876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ Q932	♦ AJ85	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 60

♠ 94

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK5

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ75

HCP: 19

♣ AK64

## Board: 61

♠ 65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q754

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A32

HCP: 7

♣ J832

## Board: 62

♠ AJ43

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ86

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ7

HCP: 21

♣ AK

## Board: 63

♠ AJ5

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 542

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 65

HCP: 6+1

♣ JT986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK5

♦ AJ75

♣ AK64

South:

♠ QT62

♥ Q742

♦ T8

♣ 875

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q754

♦ A32

♣ J832

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AT62

♦ 96

♣ AK6

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ KJ86

♦ AJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT62

♥ Q932

♦ 93

♣ QJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 63

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 542

♦ 65

♣ JT986

South:

♠ QT87

♥ AQT3

♦ A72

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 60

♠ QT62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q742

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T8

HCP: 4

♣ 875

## Board: 61

♠ AKJ7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AT62

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 96

HCP: 19

♣ AK6

## Board: 62

♠ KT62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q932

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 93

HCP: 8

♣ QJ4

## Board: 63

♠ QT87

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT3

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A72

HCP: 19

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK5

♦ AJ75

♣ AK64

South:

♠ QT62

♥ Q742

♦ T8

♣ 875

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q754

♦ A32

♣ J832

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AT62

♦ 96

♣ AK6

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ KJ86

♦ AJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT62

♥ Q932

♦ 93

♣ QJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 63

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 542

♦ 65

♣ JT986

South:

♠ QT87

♥ AQT3

♦ A72

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 64

♠ Q963

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ54

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 19

♣ KJ7

## Board: 65

♠ 642

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 87654

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q96

HCP: 6+1

♣ A8

## Board: 66

♠ 52

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK52

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A86

HCP: 14

♣ KT53

## Board: 67

♠ Q742

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q74

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K982

HCP: 11

♣ A9

## Board: 68

♠ AJ97

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ T7

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT5

HCP: 19

♣ AK2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ54

♦ AK

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ T4

♥ 983

♦ QT64

♣ Q865

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 642

♥ 87654

♦ Q96

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK32

♦ A4

♣ KQ64

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK52

♦ A86

♣ KT53

South:

♠ K63

♥ 843

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ98

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 67

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ Q74

♦ K982

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KT82

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 68

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ T7

♦ AKT5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T5

♥ 8654

♦ Q98

♣ Q874

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 64

♠ T4

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 983

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT64

HCP: 4

♣ Q865

### Board: 65

♠ AJ5

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AK32

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 21

♣ KQ64

### Board: 66

♠ K63

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 843

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q9

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ98

### Board: 67

♠ AK85

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KT82

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 15

♣ KQ85

### Board: 68

♠ T5

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 8654

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q98

HCP: 4

♣ Q874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ54

♦ AK

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ T4

♥ 983

♦ QT64

♣ Q865

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 65

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 642

♥ 87654

♦ Q96

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK32

♦ A4

♣ KQ64

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK52

♦ A86

♣ KT53

South:

♠ K63

♥ 843

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ98

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 67

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q742

♥ Q74

♦ K982

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KT82

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 68

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ T7

♦ AKT5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T5

♥ 8654

♦ Q98

♣ Q874

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial



# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 69

♠ A8642

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ J86

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J6

HCP: 9+1 ♣ K83

## Board: 70

♠ 64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AKQ2

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AJ32

HCP: 15 ♣ J53

## Board: 71

♠ QJ965

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ K87

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ Q95

HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q6

## Board: 72

♠ A743

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AKJ7

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 19 ♣ K764

## Board: 73

♠ 863

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ T96

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ95

HCP: 8+1 ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A8642	♠ K95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 92	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9+1	♦ J6	♦ AKQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AJT6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 70</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 64	♠ QJ9			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ T5	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ32	♦ KQT98	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J53	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

<b>Board: 71</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QJ965	♠ AK42	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ T3	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ Q95	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♠ North						

<b>Board: 72</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ A743	♠ 865			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ T5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 6+1	♣ K764	♣ AQT82				
Contract: 3NT North			1. Lebensohl after double			

<b>Board: 73</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 863	♠ AQ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ T96	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AQJ95	♦ KT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3NT South	1. Lebensohl after double					

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 69

♠ K95

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 92

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 17

♣ AJT6

## Board: 70

♠ QJ9

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ T5

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQT98

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q76

## Board: 71

♠ AK42

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ T3

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ84

HCP: 14

♣ K32

## Board: 72

♠ 865

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ T5

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 953

HCP: 6+1

♣ AQT82

## Board: 73

♠ AQ9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ K3

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT42

HCP: 19

♣ AK73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8642

♥ J86

♦ J6

♣ K83

South:

♠ K95

♥ 92

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 70

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ2

♦ AJ32

♣ J53

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ T5

♦ KQT98

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 71

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ K87

♦ Q95

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ T3

♦ KJ84

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A743

♥ AKJ7

♦ A

♣ K764

South:

♠ 865

♥ T5

♦ 953

♣ AQT82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 73

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 863

♥ T96

♦ AQJ95

♣ J9

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K3

♦ KT42

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 74

♠ 964

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ93

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 17

♣ AJ94

## Board: 75

♠ KJ65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KT82

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T8

HCP: 11

♣ A93

## Board: 76

♠ KQ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K872

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT2

HCP: 21

♣ AKQ2

## Board: 77

♠ A53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q743

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K3

HCP: 10

♣ J965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ93

♦ AK

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K53

♥ A864

♦ J964

♣ T3

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ KT82

♦ T8

♣ A93

South:

♠ A843

♥ 5

♦ A754

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K872

♦ AT2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AJ54

♦ 543

♣ 86

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

### Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q743

♦ K3

♣ J965

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ2

♦ AQT2

♣ QT8

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 74

♠ K53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ A864

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J964

HCP: 8

♣ T3

## Board: 75

♠ A843

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 5

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A754

HCP: 12

♣ KJT5

## Board: 76

♠ 9872

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ54

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 543

HCP: 5

♣ 86

## Board: 77

♠ 92

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AKJ2

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT2

HCP: 16

♣ QT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ93

♦ AK

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K53

♥ A864

♦ J964

♣ T3

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ KT82

♦ T8

♣ A93

South:

♠ A843

♥ 5

♦ A754

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K872

♦ AT2

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AJ54

♦ 543

♣ 86

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

### Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q743

♦ K3

♣ J965

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ2

♦ AQT2

♣ QT8

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 78

♠ T3

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K72

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T853

HCP: 7

♣ A654

## Board: 79

♠ AQJ92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ JT2

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 10+1

♣ 642

## Board: 80

♠ KJT763

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 962

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT43

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ -

## Board: 81

♠ J94

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A3

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9873

HCP: 9

♣ KJ43

## Board: 82

♠ 973

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 76

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK75

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ K72

♦ T853

♣ A654

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ54

♦ 42

♣ KJ98

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 79

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ JT2

♦ Q4

♣ 642

South:

♠ K643

♥ 84

♦ K52

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJT763

♥ 962

♦ KT43

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT53

♦ 65

♣ AQT942

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ A3

♦ 9873

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQJT

♦ KJT2

♣ AQ7

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 76

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 942

♦ J6

♣ J72

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 78

♠ AQ6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQ54

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 42

HCP: 16

♣ KJ98

### Board: 79

♠ K643

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 84

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K52

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ7

### Board: 80

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT53

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 65

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ AQT942

### Board: 81

♠ 83

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KQJT

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT2

HCP: 16

♣ AQ7

### Board: 82

♠ AQJT2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 942

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 9+1

♣ J72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ K72

♦ T853

♣ A654

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ54

♦ 42

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 79

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ JT2

♦ Q4

♣ 642

South:

♠ K643

♥ 84

♦ K52

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJT763

♥ 962

♦ KT43

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT53

♦ 65

♣ AQT942

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
---	------	------------------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ A3

♦ 9873

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQJT

♦ KJT2

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 76

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 942

♦ J6

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♠
------	---	------	----

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 83

♠ 72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q943

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q83

HCP: 7

♣ QJ83

## Board: 84

♠ 75

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 18

♣ AQJ7

## Board: 85

♠ 93

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ2

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ93

HCP: 17

♣ AJ42

## Board: 86

♠ KQ3

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A8

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K874

HCP: 19

♣ AK32

## Board: 87

♠ A76

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QT84

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K842

HCP: 9

♣ 98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q943

♦ Q83

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A654

♥ K762

♦ AKJ9

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ8

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ JT64

♥ T432

♦ AT6

♣ 53

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ2

♦ AQ93

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ A82

♥ 83

♦ K765

♣ T953

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A8

♦ K874

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A742

♥ Q73

♦ 92

♣ QT95

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ QT84

♦ K842

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q532

♥ AK97

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 83**      ♠ A654      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K762      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ9  
 HCP: 19      ♣ A

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ JT64      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T432      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT6  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ A82      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 83      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K765  
 HCP: 7      ♣ T953

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ A742      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q73      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 92  
 HCP: 8      ♣ QT95

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ Q532      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK97      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 75  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q943

♦ Q83

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A654

♥ K762

♦ AKJ9

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ8

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ JT64

♥ T432

♦ AT6

♣ 53

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ2

♦ AQ93

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ A82

♥ 83

♦ K765

♣ T953

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A8

♦ K874

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A742

♥ Q73

♦ 92

♣ QT95

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 87

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ QT84

♦ K842

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q532

♥ AK97

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 88

♠ AK85

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 74

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT3

HCP: 17

♣ AK6

## Board: 89

♠ 84

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K93

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ9

HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ854

## Board: 90

♠ AT86

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A6

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 20

♣ A32

## Board: 91

♠ K6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ JT98

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT8

HCP: 8

♣ K973

## Board: 92

♠ A432

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 93

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ3

HCP: 14

♣ AJ84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK85	♠ Q973			2♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 74	♥ Q65	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJT3	♦ A864	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ J2	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 89

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 84	♠ AQJT	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ J864	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KQ9	♦ 43				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ854	♣ AKT				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 90

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AT86	♠ 754			2♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A6	♥ T842	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 3	♣ A32	♣ J4				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 91

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K6	♠ 8543	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT98	♥ AK72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ JT8	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ K973	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 92

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A432	♠ Q965			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ7	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A986	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ South						

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 88**      ♠ Q973      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q65      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A864  
 HCP: 9      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ AQJT      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J864      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 43  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AKT

---

**Board: 90**      ♠ 754      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T842      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q974  
 HCP: 3      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ 8543      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK72      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ9  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ Q965      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJ7      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A986  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK85

♥ 74

♦ QJT3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q973

♥ Q65

♦ A864

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 89

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ K93

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ J864

♦ 43

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT86

♥ A6

♦ AKJ8

♣ A32

South:

♠ 754

♥ T842

♦ Q974

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 91

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ JT98

♦ JT8

♣ K973

South:

♠ 8543

♥ AK72

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

### Board: 92

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A432

♥ 93

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q965

♥ KJ7

♦ A986

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

## North hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 93**

♠ KT76

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J982

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A63

HCP: 8

♣ 72

**Board: 94**

♠ Q5

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK75

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ4

HCP: 18

♣ A852

**Board: 95**

♠ 973

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 432

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K9853

HCP: 4+1

♣ J8

**Board: 96**

♠ K753

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 87

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 15

♣ AK54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ J982

♦ A63

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQJ8

♣ AK64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 94

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK75

♦ AJ4

♣ A852

South:

♠ 863

♥ J84

♦ Q5

♣ QJ743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 432

♦ K9853

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJT5

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 96

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K753

♥ 87

♦ KQ4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ J43

♦ AJ95

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 93

♠ 8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AKQ7

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 22

♣ AK64

## Board: 94

♠ 863

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J84

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 6+1

♣ QJ743

## Board: 95

♠ A4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ QJT5

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 19

♣ AQ65

## Board: 96

♠ AQT2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J43

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ95

HCP: 12

♣ 83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ J982

♦ A63

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQJ8

♣ AK64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 94

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK75

♦ AJ4

♣ A852

South:

♠ 863

♥ J84

♦ Q5

♣ QJ743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 432

♦ K9853

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJT5

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 96

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ K753

♥ 87

♦ KQ4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ J43

♦ AJ95

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 97

♠ J964

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QJ76

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K53

HCP: 7

♣ 52

## Board: 98

♠ Q985

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ54

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ

## Board: 99

♠ A543

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QJ75

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 92

HCP: 9

♣ Q95

## Board: 100

♠ Q

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQJ8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK84

HCP: 19

♣ KJT4

## Board: 101

♠ KQ652

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J5

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 642

HCP: 6+1

♣ 983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J964

♥ QJ76

♦ K53

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK4

♦ 62

♣ A843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AK

♦ QJ54

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT4

♥ JT62

♦ 82

♣ 8764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A543

♥ QJ75

♦ 92

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK64

♦ JT75

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ8

♦ AK84

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ T642

♥ 632

♦ Q9

♣ Q532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ J5

♦ 642

♣ 983

South:

♠ 94

♥ K96

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 97**      ♠ AKQ8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK4      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A843

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ AT4      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ JT62      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 82  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 8764

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ 9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK64      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT75  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AJ63

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ T642      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 632      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 4      ♣ Q532

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ 94      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K96      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK75  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J964

♥ QJ76

♦ K53

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK4

♦ 62

♣ A843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 98

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AK

♦ QJ54

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT4

♥ JT62

♦ 82

♣ 8764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 99

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A543

♥ QJ75

♦ 92

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK64

♦ JT75

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ8

♦ AK84

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ T642

♥ 632

♦ Q9

♣ Q532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ J5

♦ 642

♣ 983

South:

♠ 94

♥ K96

♦ AK75

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 102**      ♠ K983      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A32      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKQJ

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ 76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J85      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A952  
 HCP: 6      ♣ JT62

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ A982      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A2      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK9  
 HCP: 19      ♣ A642

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ T643      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 972      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 1      ♣ J984

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ A52      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQ2      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT92  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K983

♥ A32

♦ A6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQT7

♦ JT2

♣ 7532

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ J85

♦ A952

♣ JT62

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ2

♦ J8

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A982

♥ A2

♦ AK9

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J53

♦ J876

♣ JT

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 105

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T643

♥ 972

♦ 72

♣ J984

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQJ8

♣ K75

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ AKQ2

♦ KT92

♣ A9

South:

♠ 964

♥ 53

♦ QJ5

♣ J8765

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 102**      ♠ 54      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQT7      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT2  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 7532

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ AQ43      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ2      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ3

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ KQJ7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J53      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J876  
 HCP: 9      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ A9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ3      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ8  
 HCP: 21      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ 964      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 53      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ5  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ J8765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K983

♥ A32

♦ A6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQT7

♦ JT2

♣ 7532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ J85

♦ A952

♣ JT62

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ2

♦ J8

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A982

♥ A2

♦ AK9

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J53

♦ J876

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 105

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T643

♥ 972

♦ 72

♣ J984

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQJ8

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ AKQ2

♦ KT92

♣ A9

South:

♠ 964

♥ 53

♦ QJ5

♣ J8765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 107**      ♠ 42      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q973      East (LHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK5  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ8

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ AJT6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K6      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK9  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AJ73

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ 643      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJT632  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J73

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ AKQJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q543      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQT

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ T875      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 8653      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ6  
 HCP: 8      ♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q973

♦ AK5

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK64

♦ Q842

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ K6

♦ AK9

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8753

♦ Q862

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ 643

♥ K

♦ AJT632

♣ J73

South:

♠ T52

♥ T98543

♦ Q7

♣ 65

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q543

♦ 84

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 98632

♥ AJ8

♦ Q72

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 111

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T875

♥ 8653

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ A98

♣ AQ75

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 107**      ♠ K73      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK64      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q842  
 HCP: 12      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ Q9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 8753      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q862  
 HCP: 6      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ T52      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T98543      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 2+2      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ 98632      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ8      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q72  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 74

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ AKJ3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K2      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A98  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AQ75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q973

♦ AK5

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK64

♦ Q842

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ K6

♦ AK9

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8753

♦ Q862

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ 643

♥ K

♦ AJT632

♣ J73

South:

♠ T52

♥ T98543

♦ Q7

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q543

♦ 84

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 98632

♥ AJ8

♦ Q72

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 111

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T875

♥ 8653

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ A98

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 112**      ♠ A532      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K874      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK98

**Board: 113**      ♠ QT43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ8      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT93  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q5

**Board: 114**      ♠ AK74      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 862  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AQT4

**Board: 115**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 852      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT542  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ Q72

**Board: 116**      ♠ 65      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A873      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ7  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ K874

♦ 8

♣ AK98

South:

♠ JT74

♥ AJ2

♦ K954

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT43

♥ AJ8

♦ QT93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ 76

♦ AJ7

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AK

♦ 862

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ JT9

♥ QJ985

♦ KQ

♣ 875

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 115

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 43

♥ 852

♦ QT542

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K7

♦ A986

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 116

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ A873

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ T4

♦ 6432

♣ T98

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 112**      ♠ JT74      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ2      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K954  
 HCP: 10      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ AJ65      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 76      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ7  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AT73

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ JT9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJ985      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ 875

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ AK96      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K7      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A986  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKT

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ KQ84      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T4      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6432  
 HCP: 5      ♣ T98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ K874

♦ 8

♣ AK98

South:

♠ JT74

♥ AJ2

♦ K954

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT43

♥ AJ8

♦ QT93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ 76

♦ AJ7

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AK

♦ 862

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ JT9

♥ QJ985

♦ KQ

♣ 875

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 115

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 43

♥ 852

♦ QT542

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K7

♦ A986

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 116

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ A873

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ T4

♦ 6432

♣ T98

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 117**      ♠ 865      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K3      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT873  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 763

**Board: 118**      ♠ AJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T943      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ9  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ

**Board: 119**      ♠ K654      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T42      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K753  
 HCP: 10      ♣ A6

**Board: 120**      ♠ A853      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A8      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT5  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AT2

**Board: 121**      ♠ 98      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJ865      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T86  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ K3

♦ JT873

♣ 763

South:

♠ 94

♥ QT7

♦ AK62

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 118

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T943

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 876

♥ A865

♦ K6

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
------	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 119

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K654

♥ T42

♦ K753

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 73

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A853

♥ A8

♦ AKT5

♣ AT2

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ63

♦ 872

♣ K986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ865

♦ T86

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ92

♦ AJ

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 117**      ♠ 94      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QT7      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK62  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ8

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ 876      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A865      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 10      ♣ K753

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ AQ87      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 73      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ9  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQ42

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ J2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJ63      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 872  
 HCP: 7      ♣ K986

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ Q65      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ92      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ K3

♦ JT873

♣ 763

South:

♠ 94

♥ QT7

♦ AK62

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 118

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T943

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 876

♥ A865

♦ K6

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
------	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 119

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K654

♥ T42

♦ K753

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 73

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A853

♥ A8

♦ AKT5

♣ AT2

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ63

♦ 872

♣ K986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ865

♦ T86

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ92

♦ AJ

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 122**      ♠ A85      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q9      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ74  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ7

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ 8742      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A4      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q95  
 HCP: 8      ♣ QT97

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ AJ76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ JT94      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ 863      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T2      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J9852  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ AT63      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 2      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ43  
 HCP: 12      ♣ AT54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q9

♦ AJ74

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q742

♥ T876

♦ K92

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A4

♦ Q95

♣ QT97

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ JT94

♦ 72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KT5

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ Q9842

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 863

♥ T2

♦ J9852

♣ A52

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ74

♣ KQT6

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT63

♥ 2

♦ KJ43

♣ AT54

South:

♠ 842

♥ AT75

♦ AQ

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 122**      ♠ Q742      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T876      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K92  
 HCP: 7      ♣ Q4

**Board: 123**      ♠ A6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 7532      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK8  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AK83

**Board: 124**      ♠ KT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K2      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ3  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q9842

**Board: 125**      ♠ A2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ9      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ74  
 HCP: 21      ♣ KQT6

**Board: 126**      ♠ 842      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT75      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 9632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q9

♦ AJ74

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q742

♥ T876

♦ K92

♣ Q4

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 123

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A4

♦ Q95

♣ QT97

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ AK83

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ JT94

♦ 72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KT5

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ Q9842

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 125

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 863

♥ T2

♦ J9852

♣ A52

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ74

♣ KQT6

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT63

♥ 2

♦ KJ43

♣ AT54

South:

♠ 842

♥ AT75

♦ AQ

♣ 9632

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 127

♠ 953

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KT64

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T543

HCP: 7

♣ A5

## Board: 128

♠ AQ63

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 21

♣ KJ82

## Board: 129

♠ 63

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A876

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT9

HCP: 10

♣ Q432

## Board: 130

♠ AQT8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q65

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 20

♣ AK92

## Board: 131

♠ K9754

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q83

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 8+1

♣ QJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ KT64

♦ T543

♣ A5

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ3

♦ A96

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 128

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ Q

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ J87

♥ K863

♦ JT95

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ A876

♦ AT9

♣ Q432

South:

♠ A987

♥ T

♦ QJ63

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ Q65

♦ AJ

♣ AK92

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 83

♦ Q82

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ Q83

♦ T7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 94

♦ AKJ

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 127**      ♠ 76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ3      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A96  
 HCP: 16      ♣ KQ83

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ J87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K863      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT95  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 94

---

**Board: 129**      ♠ A987      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ63  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK97

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ KJ92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 83      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
 HCP: 9      ♣ QJ73

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ AQJ2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 94      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 22      ♣ AK95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ KT64

♦ T543

♣ A5

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ3

♦ A96

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 128

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ Q

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ J87

♥ K863

♦ JT95

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ A876

♦ AT9

♣ Q432

South:

♠ A987

♥ T

♦ QJ63

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ Q65

♦ AJ

♣ AK92

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 83

♦ Q82

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ Q83

♦ T7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 94

♦ AKJ

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 132**      ♠ AK64      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J53      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQ96

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ Q97      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K976      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q543  
 HCP: 10      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ 32      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ982      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ T965

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ Q542      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 53      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 542  
 HCP: 7      ♣ KQ96

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ J3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQ2      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ85  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KQ83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK64	♠ T853			2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J53	♥ A96	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	♣ KT32	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 133

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q97	♠ AJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q543	♦ K762				
South HCP: 12	♣ KT	♣ A762				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 134

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 32	♠ KQJT87				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ982	♥ KT	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 4+1	♦ J8	♦ T963				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ T965	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠X South						

### Board: 135

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q542	♠ KJ76	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 53	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ AK	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ96	♣ AT32				
Contract: 3♠ South						

### Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J3	♠ 8654			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 986	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ83	♣ 52	All Pass			
Contract: 3♦ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 132**      ♠ T853      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A96      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ  
 HCP: 11      ♣ KT32

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ AJ54      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 2      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K762  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A762

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ KQJT87      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T963  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KJ76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A82      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AT32

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ 8654      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 986      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ63  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ J53

♦ A6

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ T853

♥ A96

♦ KJ

♣ KT32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 133

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K976

♦ Q543

♣ KT

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 2

♦ K762

♣ A762

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 32

♥ QJ982

♦ J8

♣ T965

South:

♠ KQJT87

♥ KT

♦ T963

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

### Board: 135

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 53

♦ 542

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ A82

♦ AK

♣ AT32

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 136

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ85

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 986

♦ KQ63

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 137**      ♠ QJT9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KT9      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K873  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A7

**Board: 138**      ♠ AQ97      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ83      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ4  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A7

**Board: 139**      ♠ QJ873      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q64      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q94

**Board: 140**      ♠ A542      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 5      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ65  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A843

**Board: 141**      ♠ AQ73      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 8764      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 643  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ KT9

♦ K873

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 62

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ83

♦ KQ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ 43

♥ T64

♦ AJ87

♣ Q982

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 139

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ Q64

♦ K7

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K952

♥ 83

♦ AQ2

♣ AT87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ 5

♦ AQ65

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q643

♦ JT4

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 8764

♦ 643

♣ 63

South:

♠ K952

♥ A2

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 137**      ♠ AK65      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 62      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ9  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KQ84

---

**Board: 138**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T64      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ87  
 HCP: 7      ♣ Q982

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ K952      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 83      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ2  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AT87

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ KQJ6      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q643      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT4  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ K952      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A2      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ2  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ KT9

♦ K873

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 62

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 138

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ83

♦ KQ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ 43

♥ T64

♦ AJ87

♣ Q982

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 139

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ Q64

♦ K7

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K952

♥ 83

♦ AQ2

♣ AT87

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ 5

♦ AQ65

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q643

♦ JT4

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 8764

♦ 643

♣ 63

South:

♠ K952

♥ A2

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 142**      ♠ T4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQJ7      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ9  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AJ52

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ AKT874      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 73      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ J654

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ KQ63      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K4      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A86  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK73

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ K86      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 972      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ AQ986

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ AT4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK76      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A852  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 963

♦ AT874

♣ Q8

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AKT874

♥ 73

♦ 6

♣ J654

South:

♠ J5

♥ AT842

♦ K8732

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ K4

♦ A86

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AT4

♥ 9862

♦ T973

♣ 92

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 972

♦ 73

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK9

♣ J743

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK76

♦ A852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 98

♦ Q96

♣ KQT5

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ Q86	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 963	East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT874	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q8	
<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8732	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AT4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 9862	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T973	
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ Q3	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ6	West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17	♣ J743	
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ Q963	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 98	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ KQT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 963

♦ AT874

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AKT874

♥ 73

♦ 6

♣ J654

South:

♠ J5

♥ AT842

♦ K8732

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ K4

♦ A86

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AT4

♥ 9862

♦ T973

♣ 92

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 972

♦ 73

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK9

♣ J743

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK76

♦ A852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 98

♦ Q96

♣ KQT5

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 147

♠ Q9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKQ5

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K73

HCP: 17

♣ QJ52

## Board: 148

♠ A942

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ8

HCP: 19

♣ A2

## Board: 149

♠ T853

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 65

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 732

HCP: 0

♣ T972

## Board: 150

♠ 64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJ3

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 19

♣ KQ54

## Board: 151

♠ QT53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A85

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8652

HCP: 7

♣ J6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ5

♦ K73

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ K864

♥ 94

♦ QT2

♣ T974

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A942

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ 875

♥ T72

♦ 42

♣ K7543

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 149

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ 65

♦ 732

♣ T972

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQT

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ T92

♥ 9874

♦ J9

♣ AT76

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ A85

♦ 8652

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KT93

♦ Q3

♣ K82

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 147**      ♠ K864      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 94      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT2  
 HCP: 5      ♣ T974

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ 875      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T72      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ K7543

---

**Board: 149**      ♠ KQ9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ3      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 25      ♣ AKQJ

---

**Board: 150**      ♠ T92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 9874      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 5      ♣ AT76

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ AKJ9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KT93      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q3  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ5

♦ K73

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ K864

♥ 94

♦ QT2

♣ T974

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A942

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ 875

♥ T72

♦ 42

♣ K7543

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 149

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ 65

♦ 732

♣ T972

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 150

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQT

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ T92

♥ 9874

♦ J9

♣ AT76

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ A85

♦ 8652

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KT93

♦ Q3

♣ K82

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

HCP: 21

♠ AQJ2

♥ K97

♦ K4

♣ AKJ4

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

## Board: 153

Dealer: West

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ Q652

♥ 864

♦ K742

♣ 64

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ 85

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ84

♣ AKJ6

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

## Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

HCP: 4

♠ QT42

♥ Q532

♦ 952

♣ 74

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 156

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ QJ

♥ AK53

♦ Q65

♣ KQ94

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K97

♦ K4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ3

♦ 8752

♣ Q985

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 153

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 864

♦ K742

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ K92

♦ A5

♣ AKT5

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ84

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q8743

♦ Q6

♣ T95

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT42

♥ Q532

♦ 952

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ T

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ82

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 156

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK53

♦ Q65

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 732

♥ 84

♦ AKJ94

♣ T63

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 152**      ♠ 95      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQ3      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8752  
 HCP: 8      ♣ Q985

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ AKT3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K92      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A5  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKT5

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ J76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q8743      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ T95

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ AKJ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ7  
 HCP: 23      ♣ AQ82

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ 732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 84      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ94  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ T63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K97

♦ K4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ3

♦ 8752

♣ Q985

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 153

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 864

♦ K742

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ K92

♦ A5

♣ AKT5

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ84

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q8743

♦ Q6

♣ T95

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT42

♥ Q532

♦ 952

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ T

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ82

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 156

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK53

♦ Q65

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 732

♥ 84

♦ AKJ94

♣ T63

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 157

♠ Q92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AQ642

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 9+1

♣ J84

## Board: 158

♠ KQ64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ -

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT96

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ6

## Board: 159

♠ Q53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQT943

HCP: 8+2

♣ 43

## Board: 160

♠ 875

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A2

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 20

♣ AK72

## Board: 161

♠ A5

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A87

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T32

HCP: 8+1

♣ 97653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ642

♦ 76

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KJT9

♦ KJ2

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ -

♦ AJT96

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ 985

♥ A962

♦ K743

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J8

♦ KQT943

♣ 43

South:

♠ 872

♥ KQT943

♦ 7

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 160

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 875

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK72

South:

♠ T64

♥ Q74

♦ 83

♣ QT543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 161

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A87

♦ T32

♣ 97653

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ 632

♦ K7

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 157**      ♠ AKT5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJT9      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ2  
 HCP: 19      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ 985      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A962      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K743  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ 872      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT943      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ J96

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ T64      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q74      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ QT543

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ KQT8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 632      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKQJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ642

♦ 76

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KJT9

♦ KJ2

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ -

♦ AJT96

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ 985

♥ A962

♦ K743

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ J8

♦ KQT943

♣ 43

South:

♠ 872

♥ KQT943

♦ 7

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 160

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 875

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK72

South:

♠ T64

♥ Q74

♦ 83

♣ QT543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 161

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A87

♦ T32

♣ 97653

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ 632

♦ K7

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 162**      ♠ A76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ76      East (LHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ73  
 HCP: 19      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ AQJ543      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T5      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 854  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 74

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ KQ9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK75      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKQT

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ 952      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T3      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ964  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K52

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ A2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQ4      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K82  
 HCP: 19      ♣ K763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ73

♣ A2

South:

♠ 98

♥ KT42

♦ T962

♣ T63

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQJ543

♥ T5

♦ 854

♣ 74

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ T76

♣ AJT95

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK75

♦ 85

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ A865

♥ 98

♦ K742

♣ J84

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 952

♥ T3

♦ KQ964

♣ K52

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ62

♦ A82

♣ AQT8

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ4

♦ K82

♣ K763

South:

♠ QT85

♥ J652

♦ J94

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KT42	East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T962	
HCP: 3	♣ T63	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8643	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T76	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT95	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A865	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 98	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K742	
HCP: 8	♣ J84	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ T7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ62	West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT8	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ QT85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J652	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ73

♣ A2

South:

♠ 98

♥ KT42

♦ T962

♣ T63

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQJ543

♥ T5

♦ 854

♣ 74

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ T76

♣ AJT95

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 164

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK75

♦ 85

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ A865

♥ 98

♦ K742

♣ J84

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 952

♥ T3

♦ KQ964

♣ K52

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ62

♦ A82

♣ AQT8

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 166

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ4

♦ K82

♣ K763

South:

♠ QT85

♥ J652

♦ J94

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 167

♠ K53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q743

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 9

♣ QT32

## Board: 168

♠ K42

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJT2

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 20

♣ KQ

## Board: 169

♠ AK76

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A82

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ32

HCP: 19

♣ K4

## Board: 170

♠ A8

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J843

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 864

HCP: 7

♣ QT94

## Board: 171

♠ AQ96

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T987

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QT2

HCP: 9

♣ JT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ Q743

♦ Q4

♣ QT32

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ T

♦ AK62

♣ K764

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJT2

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T8

♥ 963

♦ K975

♣ A973

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 169

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ A82

♦ AJ32

♣ K4

South:

♠ 854

♥ 95

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ982

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 170

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ J843

♦ 864

♣ QT94

South:

♠ Q743

♥ T7

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ T987

♦ QT2

♣ JT

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ4

♦ K963

♣ KQ6

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 167**      ♠ AQT9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK62  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K764

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ T8      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 963      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K975  
 HCP: 7      ♣ A973

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ 854      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 95      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ6  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AQ982

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ Q743      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T7      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ3  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AK6

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ 42      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ4      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K963  
 HCP: 16      ♣ KQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ Q743

♦ Q4

♣ QT32

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ T

♦ AK62

♣ K764

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJT2

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T8

♥ 963

♦ K975

♣ A973

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 169

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ A82

♦ AJ32

♣ K4

South:

♠ 854

♥ 95

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ982

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 170

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ J843

♦ 864

♣ QT94

South:

♠ Q743

♥ T7

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ T987

♦ QT2

♣ JT

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ4

♦ K963

♣ KQ6

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 172**      ♠ 843      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J74  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K8632

**Board: 173**      ♠ K3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJ6      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT93  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A942

**Board: 174**      ♠ AKQ2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J62      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AQ65

**Board: 175**      ♠ QJ942      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 82      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 432  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ Q97

**Board: 176**      ♠ Q753      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 52      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK4  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A762

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ AT

♦ J74

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J2

♥ K97

♦ AK85

♣ AQ94

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ QJ6

♦ QT93

♣ A942

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 92

♦ AK2

♣ QJ86

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J62

♦ KT

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 986

♥ QT74

♦ 9765

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

### Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 82

♦ 432

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK83

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 52

♦ AK4

♣ A762

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ87

♦ J982

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 172**      ♠ J2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K97      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK85  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AQ94

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ AQ52      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 92      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK2  
 HCP: 16      ♣ QJ86

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ 986      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QT74      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9765  
 HCP: 5      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ K3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJ9      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ5  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AK83

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ KJ2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ87      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J982  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ AT

♦ J74

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J2

♥ K97

♦ AK85

♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ QJ6

♦ QT93

♣ A942

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 92

♦ AK2

♣ QJ86

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ J62

♦ KT

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 986

♥ QT74

♦ 9765

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

### Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 82

♦ 432

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

### Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 52

♦ AK4

♣ A762

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ87

♦ J982

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 177**      ♠ K987      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 75      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q964  
 HCP: 10      ♣ AJ2

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ AKJT      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ -      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ62  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ K8763

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ K65      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ93      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J6  
 HCP: 10      ♣ JT76

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ AKQ4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 64      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJT  
 HCP: 22      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ Q9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT852      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ 75

♦ Q964

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT4

♦ AK72

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 178

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ -

♦ AJ62

♣ K8763

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K9732

♦ K8

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 179

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ93

♦ J6

♣ JT76

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q872

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 64

♦ KQJT

♣ AK2

South:

♠ JT532

♥ KJ2

♦ 642

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQT852

♦ 763

♣ 97

South:

♠ K864

♥ 4

♦ T82

♣ KQJ54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 177

♠ Q

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT4

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK72

HCP: 17

♣ QT65

### Board: 178

♠ Q92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ K9732

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ9

### Board: 179

♠ 93

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ Q872

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 18

♣ AK3

### Board: 180

♠ JT532

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ2

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 642

HCP: 5+1

♣ 43

### Board: 181

♠ K864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T82

HCP: 9+1

♣ KQJ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ 75

♦ Q964

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT4

♦ AK72

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 178

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ -

♦ AJ62

♣ K8763

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K9732

♦ K8

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 179

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ93

♦ J6

♣ JT76

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q872

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 64

♦ KQJT

♣ AK2

South:

♠ JT532

♥ KJ2

♦ 642

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQT852

♦ 763

♣ 97

South:

♠ K864

♥ 4

♦ T82

♣ KQJ54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 182

♠ KJ4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJT8

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J7

HCP: 17

♣ AK85

## Board: 183

♠ K762

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T53

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A952

HCP: 9

♣ QT

## Board: 184

♠ J62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 9754

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 7

♣ J652

## Board: 185

♠ T843

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 73

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT8

HCP: 7

♣ Q84

## Board: 186

♠ K86

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQJ5

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 21

♣ KQJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJT8

♦ J7

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q954

♦ K953

♣ 943

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

### Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ T53

♦ A952

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A96

♦ KQ86

♣ A742

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 184

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 9754

♦ AJ

♣ J652

South:

♠ 74

♥ KJT2

♦ QT98

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ 73

♦ AJT8

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q98

♦ 65

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 92

♥ T743

♦ AJ85

♣ 632

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 182

♠ 92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q954

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K953

HCP: 5

♣ 943

### Board: 183

♠ AQ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ A96

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ86

HCP: 19

♣ A742

### Board: 184

♠ 74

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KJT2

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT98

HCP: 15

♣ AKQ

### Board: 185

♠ AKQ7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ Q98

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 65

HCP: 19

♣ AKJ9

### Board: 186

♠ 92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ T743

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ85

HCP: 5

♣ 632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJT8

♦ J7

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q954

♦ K953

♣ 943

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

### Board: 183

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ T53

♦ A952

♣ QT

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A96

♦ KQ86

♣ A742

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 184

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 9754

♦ AJ

♣ J652

South:

♠ 74

♥ KJT2

♦ QT98

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ 73

♦ AJT8

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q98

♦ 65

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ 92

♥ T743

♦ AJ85

♣ 632

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 187**      ♠ 97642      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A54      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 862  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ T2

**Board: 188**      ♠ AQ42      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A752      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A986

**Board: 189**      ♠ KQ643      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K43      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q72  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q5

**Board: 190**      ♠ QJ9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J94      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T5  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ AQT73

**Board: 191**      ♠ KJ62      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K843      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 7      ♣ T75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 97642	♠ AKQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 862	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 22	♣ T2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ42	♠ K953			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A752	♥ KT	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A985	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ JT3				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ643	♠ JT92	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 75	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q72	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ9	♠ AKT3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ K63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ T5	♦ AQ63	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQT73	♣ K8				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ62	♠ A	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ K843	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ K532	All Pass			
South HCP: 21	♣ T75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3♥ South						

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 187**      ♠ AKQJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ82      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 93  
 HCP: 22      ♣ AK5

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ K953      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KT      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A985  
 HCP: 11      ♣ JT3

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ JT92      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 75      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A763

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ AKT3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K63      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ63  
 HCP: 19      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ A      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ9      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K532  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AK96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 97642	♠ AKQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 862	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 22	♣ T2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ42	♠ K953			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A752	♥ KT	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A985	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ JT3				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ643	♠ JT92	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 75	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q72	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ9	♠ AKT3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ K63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ T5	♦ AQ63	All Pass			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQT73	♣ K8				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ62	♠ A	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ K843	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ K532	All Pass			
South HCP: 21	♣ T75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3♥ South						

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 192

♠ AKJ3

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ J95

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 19

♣ AQJ4

## Board: 193

♠ KQT842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ72

HCP: 9+2

♣ 7

## Board: 194

♠ 975

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJ6

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 18

♣ J2

## Board: 195

♠ 972

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q743

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J4

HCP: 6

♣ KT62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J95

♦ KT

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 7642

♥ 43

♦ QJ32

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQT842

♥ 75

♦ KJ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ T86

♦ T983

♣ AJ843

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQ7

♣ J2

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT43

♦ J95

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q743

♦ J4

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ52

♦ AK96

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 192

♠ 7642

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 43

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ32

HCP: 6

♣ KT3

## Board: 193

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T86

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T983

HCP: 5+1

♣ AJ843

## Board: 194

♠ T4

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ QT43

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J95

HCP: 6

♣ K987

## Board: 195

♠ AQ4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ52

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK96

HCP: 21

♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J95

♦ KT

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 7642

♥ 43

♦ QJ32

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQT842

♥ 75

♦ KJ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ T86

♦ T983

♣ AJ843

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQ7

♣ J2

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT43

♦ J95

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q743

♦ J4

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ52

♦ AK96

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 196**      ♠ 9642      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK85      East (LHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ7  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQ

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ K73      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ JT964      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ 4      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K65      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J98642  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ T965      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ JT72      West (RHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 9      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ K632      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 92      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
 HCP: 12      ♣ QJ76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AK85

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 973

♦ 9654

♣ T742

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ JT964

♦ KQ5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK3

♦ AJ62

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K65

♦ J98642

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 92

♦ 7

♣ 9864

W N E S

2♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T965

♥ JT72

♦ A8

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A4

♦ T95

♣ A986

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K632

♥ 92

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KQ7

♦ AT872

♣ 52

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

# South hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 196**      ♠ A5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 973      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9654  
 HCP: 4      ♣ T742

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ 64      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK3      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ62  
 HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ2

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ AKJ976      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 92      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 9864

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ AKQ8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A4      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T95  
 HCP: 17      ♣ A986

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ QT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQ7      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT872  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AK85

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 973

♦ 9654

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ JT964

♦ KQ5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK3

♦ AJ62

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K65

♦ J98642

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 92

♦ 7

♣ 9864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T965

♥ JT72

♦ A8

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A4

♦ T95

♣ A986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K632

♥ 92

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KQ7

♦ AT872

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 201**      ♠ KQT983      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q984

---

**Board: 202**      ♠ K965      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q7      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 873  
 HCP: 8      ♣ QJT4

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ Q932      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J52      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 92  
 HCP: 6      ♣ K973

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ K      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQT      East (LHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A987  
 HCP: 16      ♣ 8652

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ T832      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q5      West (RHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T754  
 HCP: 5      ♣ KT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQT983

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT8642

♦ J653

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 202

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q7

♦ 873

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK43

♦ J52

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ J52

♦ 92

♣ K973

South:

♠ AT87

♥ 98

♦ AK3

♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 204

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT

♦ A987

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 752

♦ KJ62

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

### Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T832

♥ Q5

♦ T754

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ97

♦ 2

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 201**      ♠ 6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT8642      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J653  
 HCP: 4+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 202**      ♠ 73      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK43      West (LHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J52  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AK75

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ AT87      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 98      West (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK3  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AQT8

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ 7653      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 752      East (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ62  
 HCP: 11      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ AKQ4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJ97      West (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AQ74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQT983

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT8642

♦ J653

♣ 75

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 202

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q7

♦ 873

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK43

♦ J52

♣ AK75

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ J52

♦ 92

♣ K973

South:

♠ AT87

♥ 98

♦ AK3

♣ AQT8

W

N

E

S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 204

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT

♦ A987

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 752

♦ KJ62

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T832

♥ Q5

♦ T754

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ97

♦ 2

♣ AQ74

W

N

E

S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 206**

♠ J954

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q7

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 17

♣ AJ3

**Board: 207**

♠ AQJT53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 7+2

♣ 8732

**Board: 208**

♠ AQ93

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A3

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K76

HCP: 19

♣ AQ82

**Board: 209**

♠ AKT943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 953

HCP: 7+2

♣ 84

**Board: 210**

♠ Q975

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q53

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 20

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J954

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J93

♦ 64

♣ QT52

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJT53

♥ 4

♦ 72

♣ 8732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT32

♦ J985

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ A3

♦ K76

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KQ942

♦ 95

♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT943

♥ 83

♦ 953

♣ 84

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ642

♦ T64

♣ 9532

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ 42

♥ A9872

♦ 972

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AK62	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J93	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 10	♣ QT52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J985	
HCP: 5	♣ T965	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KT7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ942	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ642	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T64	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ 42	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A9872	East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J954

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK62

♥ J93

♦ 64

♣ QT52

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJT53

♥ 4

♦ 72

♣ 8732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT32

♦ J985

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ A3

♦ K76

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KQ942

♦ 95

♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT943

♥ 83

♦ 953

♣ 84

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ642

♦ T64

♣ 9532

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ 42

♥ A9872

♦ 972

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 211**      ♠ 764      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 93      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K93  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ AQJT6

**Board: 212**      ♠ Q942      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T4      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ6  
 HCP: 15      ♣ A43

**Board: 213**      ♠ K93      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K962      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 9      ♣ J942

**Board: 214**      ♠ AK54      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A86      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AQT7

**Board: 215**      ♠ Q98      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 97      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT974  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 764	♠ QJ	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K93	♦ J52				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJT6	♣ K854				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						

### Board: 212

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q942	♠ AK			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T4	♥ 952	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ J82	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A43	♣ KT765				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

### Board: 213

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K93	♠ AQ85	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ 4	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ A853	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ J942	♣ AK65				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

### Board: 214

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK54	♠ J8			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ Q972	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQT7	♣ J984				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 215

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q98	♠ AT52		2 ♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 97	♥ J543	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KQT974	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2 ♦ X North						

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 211

♠ QJ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AKQ4

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J52

HCP: 16

♣ K854

### Board: 212

♠ AK

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 952

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J82

HCP: 11+1

♣ KT765

### Board: 213

♠ AQ85

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 4

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A853

HCP: 17

♣ AK65

### Board: 214

♠ J8

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q972

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 753

HCP: 4

♣ J984

### Board: 215

♠ AT52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J543

West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 7

♣ Q954

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 764

♥ 93

♦ K93

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ4

♦ J52

♣ K854

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 212

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q942

♥ T4

♦ AKQ6

♣ A43

South:

♠ AK

♥ 952

♦ J82

♣ KT765

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

All Pass

### Board: 213

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K93

♥ K962

♦ Q2

♣ J942

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 4

♦ A853

♣ AK65

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

### Board: 214

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A86

♦ K6

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q972

♦ 753

♣ J984

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 97

♦ KQT974

♣ 32

South:

♠ AT52

♥ J543

♦ 2

♣ Q954

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass



## North hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 216**

♠ A8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ93

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ5

HCP: 19

♣ A972

**Board: 217**

♠ 64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ87

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 15

♣ QJT6

**Board: 218**

♠ 98

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK6

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ72

HCP: 16

♣ KT72

**Board: 219**

♠ AJT842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A62

HCP: 9+2

♣ T73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ5

♣ A972

South:

♠ 962

♥ AJ742

♦ T8

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ87

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ T92

♥ JT4

♦ 62

♣ AK854

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK6

♦ AQ72

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 543

♥ QJ83

♦ KT93

♣ 96

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT842

♥ 3

♦ A62

♣ T73

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT74

♦ 873

♣ AJ864

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

# South hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 216**

♠ 962

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ742

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T8

HCP: 10+1

♣ KQ4

**Board: 217**

♠ T92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ JT4

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 62

HCP: 8+1

♣ AK854

**Board: 218**

♠ 543

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ QJ83

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT93

HCP: 6

♣ 96

**Board: 219**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT74

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 873

HCP: 6+1

♣ AJ864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ5

♣ A972

South:

♠ 962

♥ AJ742

♦ T8

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ87

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ T92

♥ JT4

♦ 62

♣ AK854

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK6

♦ AQ72

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 543

♥ QJ83

♦ KT93

♣ 96

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT842

♥ 3

♦ A62

♣ T73

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT74

♦ 873

♣ AJ864

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 220**      ♠ 5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K53      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT5  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ AJ9754

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ A642      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ2      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9854  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 42

---

**Board: 222**      ♠ Q63      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ854  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ Q854

---

**Board: 223**      ♠ QJ65      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 87      West (RHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ63  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 953

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ AJ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A4      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK32  
 HCP: 21      ♣ KQ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 220</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AQJ742				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ K53	♥ T76	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ JT5	♦ 642				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AJ9754	♣ T				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A642	♠ 83	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A65	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9854	♦ AQ73	All Pass			
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q63	♠ J74				2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQT985	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KJ854	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q854	♣ J73				
Contract: 2 ♥ X South						

<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QJ65	♠ AKT3	2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ AJT9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AT87	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J76	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK32	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ86	♣ T9752				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 220**      ♠ AQJ742      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T76      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 642  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ 83      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A65      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ73  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ7

---

**Board: 222**      ♠ J74      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT985      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J73

---

**Board: 223**      ♠ AKT3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJT9      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AT87

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ KQ9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J76      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ T9752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 220</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AQJ742				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ K53	♥ T76	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ JT5	♦ 642				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AJ9754	♣ T				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A642	♠ 83	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A65	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9854	♦ AQ73	All Pass			
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q63	♠ J74				2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQT985	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KJ854	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q854	♣ J73				
Contract: 2 ♥ X South						

<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QJ65	♠ AKT3	2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ AJT9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AT87	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J76	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK32	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ86	♣ T9752				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

HCP: 8

♠ A732

♥ KT84

♦ 65

♣ J97

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

## Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

HCP: 14

♠ AKT6

♥ 74

♦ A74

♣ QJ92

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

HCP: 9+1

♠ T6432

♥ 973

♦ KQ

♣ A72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

HCP: 19

♠ AK84

♥ A7

♦ KJ74

♣ A93

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

## Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

HCP: 9+2

♠ 764

♥ AJT542

♦ -

♣ A652

You are dealer.

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ KT84

♦ 65

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q6

♦ T42

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 74

♦ A74

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AT92

♦ KT2

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6432

♥ 973

♦ KQ

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 52

♦ J962

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A7

♦ KJ74

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9652

♦ 96

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 764

♥ AJT542

♦ -

♣ A652

South:

♠ A32

♥ 87

♦ Q875432

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

HCP: 17

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q6

♦ T42

♣ AKQ2

LHO is dealer.

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

### Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

HCP: 9

♠ Q543

♥ AT92

♦ KT2

♣ 53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

### Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ AKQJ

♥ 52

♦ J962

♣ KQ4

LHO is dealer.

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

### Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

HCP: 5

♠ Q752

♥ 9652

♦ 96

♣ K72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

HCP: 7+3

♠ A32

♥ 87

♦ Q875432

♣ J

Partner is dealer.

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ KT84

♦ 65

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q6

♦ T42

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 226

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 74

♦ A74

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AT92

♦ KT2

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6432

♥ 973

♦ KQ

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 52

♦ J962

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A7

♦ KJ74

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9652

♦ 96

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 764

♥ AJT542

♦ -

♣ A652

South:

♠ A32

♥ 87

♦ Q875432

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 230**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J76      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ43  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q9863

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ A82      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T6      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT865  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 232**      ♠ AKJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJ62      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A732

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ J63      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 952      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJT9  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AKQT64				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 984	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQ43	♦ 97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9863	♣ T4				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

### Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A82	♠ K65		2 ♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T6	♥ J9532	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQT865	♦ 32				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ 54	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2 ♦ X North						

### Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ	♠ Q3			2 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ94	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ 842	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QT86				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

### Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J63	♠ KQT7	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AQJT9	♦ K85	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQ2	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 230**      ♠ AKQT64      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 984      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 97  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ K65      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9532      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q73

---

**Board: 232**      ♠ Q3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQ94      East (RHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 842  
 HCP: 10      ♣ QT86

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ KQT7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 63      West (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K85  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AKQT64				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 984	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQ43	♦ 97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9863	♣ T4				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

### Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A82	♠ K65		2 ♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T6	♥ J9532	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQT865	♦ 32				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ 54	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2 ♦ X North						

### Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJ	♠ Q3			2 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ94	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ 842	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QT86				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

### Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J63	♠ KQT7	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AQJT9	♦ K85	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQ2	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 234**      ♠ AQ43      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 83      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK63  
 HCP: 22      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ 72      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T53      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A752  
 HCP: 5      ♣ J732

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ A7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 873      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ6  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ J9874

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ K9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J9643      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q93  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 652

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ AQ75      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJ8      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AJ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 83

♦ AK63

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K98

♥ T95

♦ J7

♣ 98543

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ T53

♦ A752

♣ J732

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ76

♦ KQT3

♣ AQ

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 873

♦ AQ6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A2

♦ K953

♣ AK2

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ J9643

♦ Q93

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A2

♦ KJ85

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 238

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ8

♦ J9

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J96

♥ AQT73

♦ 842

♣ 87

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 234**      ♠ K98      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T95      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J7  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 98543

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ KJ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJ76      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQT3  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AQ

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ KQ98      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A2      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K953  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ Q86      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A2      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ85  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKQT

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ J96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQT73      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 842  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 83

♦ AK63

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K98

♥ T95

♦ J7

♣ 98543

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ T53

♦ A752

♣ J732

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ76

♦ KQT3

♣ AQ

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 873

♦ AQ6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A2

♦ K953

♣ AK2

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ J9643

♦ Q93

♣ 652

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A2

♦ KJ85

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 238

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ8

♦ J9

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J96

♥ AQT73

♦ 842

♣ 87

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 239**

♠ KT7

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QT42

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J854

HCP: 6

♣ 93

**Board: 240**

♠ 98

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ75

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ5

HCP: 18

♣ AKJ6

**Board: 241**

♠ AQT964

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ2

HCP: 9+2

♣ T74

**Board: 242**

♠ 52

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ J43

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK75

HCP: 18

♣ AKQJ

**Board: 243**

♠ 852

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K87

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 4+1

♣ J9543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ QT42

♦ J854

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 240

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K652

♥ 92

♦ A642

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQT964

♥ 2

♦ QJ2

♣ T74

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT63

♦ KT987

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ J43

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A62

♦ Q2

♣ T9632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 243

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 852

♥ K87

♦ T4

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ32

♦ J97

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 239**      ♠ AJ83      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ3      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 93  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ6

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ K652      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 92      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A642  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 542

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT63      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT987  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ QJ3

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ KJ9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A62      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ T9632

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ AKJ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ32      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J97  
 HCP: 18      ♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ QT42

♦ J854

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 240

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K652

♥ 92

♦ A642

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQT964

♥ 2

♦ QJ2

♣ T74

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT63

♦ KT987

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ J43

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A62

♦ Q2

♣ T9632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 243

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 852

♥ K87

♦ T4

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ32

♦ J97

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 244**

♠ AQ5

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ J6

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT

HCP: 17

♣ Q853

**Board: 245**

♠ T972

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KQ76

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 10

♣ Q32

**Board: 246**

♠ T854

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJT5

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 73

HCP: 14

♣ AKQ

**Board: 247**

♠ A65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q8752

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q52

HCP: 12+1

♣ A7

**Board: 248**

♠ AK9

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A4

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK83

HCP: 20

♣ Q974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J6

♦ AKJT

♣ Q853

South:

♠ J762

♥ Q82

♦ 9632

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T972

♥ KQ76

♦ K2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ84

♦ QT86

♣ AK87

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ AJT5

♦ 73

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 763

♦ J95

♣ 72

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 247

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q8752

♦ Q52

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ QJ85

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A4

♦ AK83

♣ Q974

South:

♠ QT732

♥ 875

♦ J42

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 244**      ♠ J762      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q82      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9632  
 HCP: 7      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ 6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ84      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT86  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK87

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ AKJ93      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 763      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J95  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 247**      ♠ KQJ7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK6      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 20      ♣ QJ85

---

**Board: 248**      ♠ QT732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 875      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J42  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J6

♦ AKJT

♣ Q853

South:

♠ J762

♥ Q82

♦ 9632

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T972

♥ KQ76

♦ K2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ84

♦ QT86

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ AJT5

♦ 73

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 763

♦ J95

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 247

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q8752

♦ Q52

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ QJ85

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A4

♦ AK83

♣ Q974

South:

♠ QT732

♥ 875

♦ J42

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AJ7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT73	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T92	
<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T532	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ K98	
<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ Q9754	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ J43	West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ	
<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AK8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 54	East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	
<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AKJT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T7

♦ AQT73

♣ T92

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK82

♦ K85

♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ T532

♦ KJ82

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKT874

♥ 64

♦ T93

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

### Board: 251

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9754

♥ J43

♦ Q32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 65

♦ 8764

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 252

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 54

♦ K953

♣ AK52

South:

♠ JT764

♥ A96

♦ AT

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ T4

♦ T75

♣ J6

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q965

♦ Q632

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 249**      ♠ 96      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK82      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K85  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AQ64

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ AKT874      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 64      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T93  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ AKJ3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 65      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 8764  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A83

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ JT764      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A96      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ 984

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ 54      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q965      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q632  
 HCP: 4      ♣ T84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T7

♦ AQT73

♣ T92

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK82

♦ K85

♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ T532

♦ KJ82

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKT874

♥ 64

♦ T93

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 251

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9754

♥ J43

♦ Q32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 65

♦ 8764

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 252

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 54

♦ K953

♣ AK52

South:

♠ JT764

♥ A96

♦ AT

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠
------	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ T4

♦ T75

♣ J6

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q965

♦ Q632

♣ T84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
--	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 254**

♠ 86

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKT8

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ42

HCP: 18

♣ AQ4

**Board: 255**

♠ 65

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQJT

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 12

♣ J954

**Board: 256**

♠ AKQJ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 643

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 21

♣ AT98

**Board: 257**

♠ 964

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT542

HCP: 9+2

♣ K53

**Board: 258**

♠ AK64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJT3

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 14

♣ Q764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT8

♦ KQ42

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J76

♦ AJ965

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 255

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ7

♣ J954

South:

♠ J72

♥ 65

♦ KT54

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 256

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ AT98

South:

♠ 9653

♥ Q9

♦ JT8

♣ J743

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 964

♥ 6

♦ AQT542

♣ K53

South:

♠ J853

♥ 8542

♦ 3

♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT3

♦ 5

♣ Q764

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q862

♦ K732

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ Q74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J76	East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ J72	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT54	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ 9653	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 4	♣ J743	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ J853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8542	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ AT74	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ QJ2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q862	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K732	
HCP: 12	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT8

♦ KQ42

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J76

♦ AJ965

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 255

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ7

♣ J954

South:

♠ J72

♥ 65

♦ KT54

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 256

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ AT98

South:

♠ 9653

♥ Q9

♦ JT8

♣ J743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ 964

♥ 6

♦ AQT542

♣ K53

South:

♠ J853

♥ 8542

♦ 3

♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT3

♦ 5

♣ Q764

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q862

♦ K732

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 259**      ♠ JT3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ862      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T62  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ A6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT8      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q987  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ5

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ AQJ942      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 92      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT3  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 262**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9842      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A543  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ 976

---

**Board: 263**      ♠ KQT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K3      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K943  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT3	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ862	♥ T4	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T62	♦ 873				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 6	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 2♥X North						

### Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A6	♠ T732			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AT8	♥ Q954	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q987	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 261

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ942	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ JT876	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ JT3	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ 83	♣ T92				
Contract: 2♠X North						

### Board: 262

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT953				2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9842	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A543	♦ T8				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 976	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♠X South						

### Board: 263

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT5	♠ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ K3	♥ J942	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ K943	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ North						

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 259**      ♠ K98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T4      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 873  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ KQ732

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ T732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q954      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 4      ♣ J82

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ 85      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT876      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q97  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ T92

---

**Board: 262**      ♠ AQT953      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 3      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q854

---

**Board: 263**      ♠ A764      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J942      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT3	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ862	♥ T4	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T62	♦ 873				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 6	♣ KQ732				
Contract: 2♥X North						

### Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A6	♠ T732			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AT8	♥ Q954	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q987	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 261

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ942	♠ 85		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ JT876	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ JT3	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ 83	♣ T92				
Contract: 2♠X North						

### Board: 262

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AQT953				2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9842	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A543	♦ T8				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 976	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♠X South						

### Board: 263

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT5	♠ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ K3	♥ J942	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ K943	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ North						



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 264**      ♠ 542      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 63      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J542  
 HCP: 7      ♣ AQT9

**Board: 265**      ♠ KQJ96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 98      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T92  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 952

**Board: 266**      ♠ AT86      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKJ      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 18      ♣ A652

**Board: 267**      ♠ JT      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KT32      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q87  
 HCP: 10      ♣ AT95

**Board: 268**      ♠ A8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A63      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A963  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ 63

♦ J542

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ KJ72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 265

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 98

♦ T92

♣ 952

South:

♠ A5

♥ 732

♦ AQ63

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 266

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AKJ

♦ Q8

♣ A652

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q52

♦ K952

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♣
------	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 267

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ KT32

♦ Q87

♣ AT95

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 7

♦ JT63

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 268

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A63

♦ A963

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ T8

♦ JT4

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 264**      ♠ AKJ8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJ75      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KJ72

---

**Board: 265**      ♠ A5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 732      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ63  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ7

---

**Board: 266**      ♠ J3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q52      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K952  
 HCP: 9      ♣ K987

---

**Board: 267**      ♠ AK92      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 7      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT63  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ8

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ KQ973      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T8      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT4  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ J95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ 63

♦ J542

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ KJ72

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 265

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 98

♦ T92

♣ 952

South:

♠ A5

♥ 732

♦ AQ63

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 266

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AKJ

♦ Q8

♣ A652

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q52

♦ K952

♣ K987

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 267

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ KT32

♦ Q87

♣ AT95

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 7

♦ JT63

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 268

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A63

♦ A963

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ T8

♦ JT4

♣ J95

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 269**

♠ JT3

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J52

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ942

HCP: 7+1

♣ 72

**Board: 270**

♠ KJ62

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 97

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K75

HCP: 14

♣ AK85

**Board: 271**

♠ K63

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KQJ92

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 972

HCP: 9+1

♣ T5

**Board: 272**

♠ A532

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A6

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

HCP: 19

♣ AKJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ J52

♦ KQ942

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K76

♦ J8

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ 97

♦ K75

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 74

♥ A53

♦ AQ3

♣ QT743

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KQJ92

♦ 972

♣ T5

South:

♠ A2

♥ A73

♦ KJ65

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ A6

♦ KT7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KT9

♥ 98732

♦ 852

♣ Q2

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

All Pass

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 269**

♠ AKQ6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ K76

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J8

HCP: 20

♣ AQJ3

**Board: 270**

♠ 74

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ A53

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ3

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT743

**Board: 271**

♠ A2

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ A73

West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ65

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ9

**Board: 272**

♠ KT9

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 98732

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 852

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ J52

♦ KQ942

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K76

♦ J8

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ 97

♦ K75

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 74

♥ A53

♦ AQ3

♣ QT743

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KQJ92

♦ 972

♣ T5

South:

♠ A2

♥ A73

♦ KJ65

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ A6

♦ KT7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KT9

♥ 98732

♦ 852

♣ Q2

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 273**

♠ T53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ A62

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T6432

HCP: 4+1

♣ 63

**Board: 274**

♠ AQ85

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KT7

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

HCP: 17

♣ AK85

**Board: 275**

♠ JT95

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 642

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 5

♣ T942

**Board: 276**

♠ KQ52

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQJ2

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 42

HCP: 15

♣ KT2

**Board: 277**

♠ A6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q32

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q9874

HCP: 9+1

♣ JT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ A62

♦ T6432

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 84

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ KT7

♦ J4

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J9

♥ A543

♦ Q875

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 275

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95

♥ 642

♦ A9

♣ T942

South:

♠ A6

♥ A95

♦ K532

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 276

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQJ2

♦ 42

♣ KT2

South:

♠ JT

♥ K984

♦ KT3

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q32

♦ Q9874

♣ JT9

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 95

♦ A65

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 273**      ♠ KQ76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 84      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ9

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ J9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A543      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q875  
 HCP: 7      ♣ T93

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ A6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A95      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K532  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ6

---

**Board: 276**      ♠ JT      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K984      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT3  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AQ65

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ KT95      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 95      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A65  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ A62

♦ T6432

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 84

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ KT7

♦ J4

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J9

♥ A543

♦ Q875

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 275

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95

♥ 642

♦ A9

♣ T942

South:

♠ A6

♥ A95

♦ K532

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 276

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQJ2

♦ 42

♣ KT2

South:

♠ JT

♥ K984

♦ KT3

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q32

♦ Q9874

♣ JT9

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 95

♦ A65

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 278**

♠ K74

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ94

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8

HCP: 16

♣ AK32

**Board: 279**

♠ 74

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AT75

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT93

HCP: 5

♣ T84

**Board: 280**

♠ AK83

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 74

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT64

HCP: 13

♣ K92

**Board: 281**

♠ AQ93

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K74

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK74

HCP: 19

♣ K5

**Board: 282**

♠ A63

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK93

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 21

♣ K6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ94

♦ J8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q862

♦ A943

♣ 974

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 279

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AT75

♦ JT93

♣ T84

South:

♠ K95

♥ K6

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 280

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 74

♦ KT64

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q976

♥ Q83

♦ AQ85

♣ 86

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 281

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ K74

♦ AK74

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT2

♥ 963

♦ 86

♣ AQT98

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 282

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK93

♦ AQJ3

♣ K6

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJT76

♦ 942

♣ 984

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 278**      ♠ Q2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q862      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A943  
 HCP: 8      ♣ 974

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ K95      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K6      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ7  
 HCP: 21      ♣ KQJ2

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ Q976      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q83      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ85  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 86

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ KT2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 963      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ AQT98

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ 42      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJT76      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 942  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 984

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ94

♦ J8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q862

♦ A943

♣ 974

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 279

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AT75

♦ JT93

♣ T84

South:

♠ K95

♥ K6

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 280

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 74

♦ KT64

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q976

♥ Q83

♦ AQ85

♣ 86

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 281

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ K74

♦ AK74

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT2

♥ 963

♦ 86

♣ AQT98

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 282

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK93

♦ AQJ3

♣ K6

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJT76

♦ 942

♣ 984

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 283**

♠ Q83

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 832

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT962

HCP: 10+1

♣ A2

**Board: 284**

♠ A42

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK83

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 21

♣ AQ65

**Board: 285**

♠ J93

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 86

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J853

HCP: 6

♣ AT72

**Board: 286**

♠ AQJ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ62

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A843

HCP: 19

♣ K7

**Board: 287**

♠ J975

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K64

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K854

HCP: 11

♣ KJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 832

♦ AT962

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J5

♦ KQ8

♣ K875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 284

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AK83

♦ A7

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ T4

♦ T982

♣ T932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ 86

♦ J853

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ KQJ3

♦ 2

♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ62

♦ A843

♣ K7

South:

♠ T92

♥ 87

♦ QJ62

♣ Q852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J975

♥ K64

♦ K854

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q9

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 283**      ♠ AKJ9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J5      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ8  
 HCP: 17      ♣ K875

---

**Board: 284**      ♠ QJ8      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T4      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T982  
 HCP: 3      ♣ T932

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ AKT6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQJ3      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 18      ♣ KQ93

---

**Board: 286**      ♠ T92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 87      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ62  
 HCP: 5      ♣ Q852

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ AQ3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ8      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 17      ♣ Q765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 832

♦ AT962

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J5

♦ KQ8

♣ K875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 284

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AK83

♦ A7

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ T4

♦ T982

♣ T932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♦	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ 86

♦ J853

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ KQJ3

♦ 2

♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ62

♦ A843

♣ K7

South:

♠ T92

♥ 87

♦ QJ62

♣ Q852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J975

♥ K64

♦ K854

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q9

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## North hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 288**

♠ J4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK42

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ87

HCP: 16

♣ A98

**Board: 289**

♠ AK62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T96

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T9

HCP: 7

♣ 8752

**Board: 290**

♠ 96

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ4

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ875

HCP: 9+1

♣ 643

**Board: 291**

♠ AQ97

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K95

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 54

HCP: 9

♣ T987

**Board: 292**

♠ 83

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQT9

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK4

HCP: 19

♣ AK64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK42

♦ KJ87

♣ A98

South:

♠ K983

♥ T653

♦ 52

♣ K73

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ T96

♦ T9

♣ 8752

South:

♠ T543

♥ 73

♦ AKQ

♣ AK43

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ875

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A762

♦ KQ

♣ KQT7

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K95

♦ 54

♣ T987

South:

♠ KT53

♥ 32

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ2

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 292

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQT9

♦ AK4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 65

♦ QT96

♣ Q983

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 288**      ♠ K983      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T653      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 52  
 HCP: 6      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ T543      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 73      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK43

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ AJ8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A762      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KQT7

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ KT53      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 32      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ8  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ KQ7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 65      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT96  
 HCP: 9      ♣ Q983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK42

♦ KJ87

♣ A98

South:

♠ K983

♥ T653

♦ 52

♣ K73

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ T96

♦ T9

♣ 8752

South:

♠ T543

♥ 73

♦ AKQ

♣ AK43

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ875

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A762

♦ KQ

♣ KQT7

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K95

♦ 54

♣ T987

South:

♠ KT53

♥ 32

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ2

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 292

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQT9

♦ AK4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 65

♦ QT96

♣ Q983

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 293

♠ QJ53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 9762

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J8

HCP: 4

♣ 983

## Board: 294

♠ T642

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 85

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT

HCP: 14

♣ AK65

## Board: 295

♠ Q9864

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K6

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 963

HCP: 6+1

♣ J73

## Board: 296

♠ 743

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ QT43

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 9762

♦ J8

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKT7

♥ 53

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 85

♦ AKT

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A97

♥ AT6

♦ QJ983

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 295

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ K6

♦ 963

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AT74

♦ A4

♣ AT85

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 296

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ QT43

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K5

♦ JT532

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 293**      ♠ AKT7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 53      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 23      ♣ AKQT

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ A97      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT6      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ983  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J9

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ AK2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT74      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AT85

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ Q92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K5      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT532  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ J32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 9762

♦ J8

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKT7

♥ 53

♦ AK6

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 85

♦ AKT

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A97

♥ AT6

♦ QJ983

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 295

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ K6

♦ 963

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AT74

♦ A4

♣ AT85

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 296

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ QT43

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K5

♦ JT532

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. strength cue bid

# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 297**      ♠ QT762      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T74      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K75  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ J4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQ4      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ82  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK93

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ 72      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J43      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT954  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ Q95

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ KT85      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 53      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ62  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ J4      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 762      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK654  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ 874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT762

♥ T74

♦ K75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A843

♥ A965

♦ AQJ

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ82

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A76

♥ A652

♦ T654

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 299

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ J43

♦ QT954

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 85

♦ AK73

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 300

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT85

♥ 53

♦ KQ62

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ A62

♦ A973

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

### Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 762

♦ AK654

♣ 874

South:

♠ A872

♥ AQ98

♦ -

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 297**      ♠ A843      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A965      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ  
 HCP: 19      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ A76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A652      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T654  
 HCP: 8      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ AKQ9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 85      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK73  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A73

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ QJ94      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A62      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A973  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ A872      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ98      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKJ93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT762

♥ T74

♦ K75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A843

♥ A965

♦ AQJ

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ82

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A76

♥ A652

♦ T654

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 299

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ J43

♦ QT954

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 85

♦ AK73

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 300

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT85

♥ 53

♦ KQ62

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ A62

♦ A973

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 762

♦ AK654

♣ 874

South:

♠ A872

♥ AQ98

♦ -

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 302**      ♠ A87      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKJ8      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ8

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ T54      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T8765      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 82  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ A95

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ AKQ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 53      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ62  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ Q3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 653      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT9  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AK872

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ K      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQT8      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT83  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ8

♦ 65

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ QT93

♦ KT87

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ T8765

♦ 82

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ75

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 304

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 53

♦ KJ62

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 98752

♥ T62

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 305

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 653

♦ KT9

♣ AK872

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AKJ8

♦ 76

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT8

♦ KT83

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ A87

♥ J65

♦ 72

♣ J9764

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 302**      ♠ K3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QT93      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT87  
 HCP: 8      ♣ 763

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ KQ32      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQJ      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ75  
 HCP: 23      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ 98752      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T62      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ AQ5

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ AJ85      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ8      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 76  
 HCP: 13      ♣ T94

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ A87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J65      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ J9764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ8

♦ 65

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ QT93

♦ KT87

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ T8765

♦ 82

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ75

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 304

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 53

♦ KJ62

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 98752

♥ T62

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 305

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 653

♦ KT9

♣ AK872

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AKJ8

♦ 76

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT8

♦ KT83

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ A87

♥ J65

♦ 72

♣ J9764

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 307**      ♠ QT2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT876      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ J63

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ A4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J65      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ9  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ2

---

**Board: 309**      ♠ T9753      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J97      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ J982      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AK82      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AQ82

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q763      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ63  
 HCP: 7      ♣ T85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT2	♠ 654		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJT876	♥ 3	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 3	♦ KQT862				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ J63	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♥X North						

### Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A4	♠ Q983			2♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ J65	♥ A9	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9	♦ T864	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ2	♣ K85	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T9753	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J982	♠ KQ			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK82	♥ Q654	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J952	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ South						

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 43	♠ AKT9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ Q763	♥ KT85	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ63	♦ 7				
South HCP: 15	♣ T85	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 2♥ North						

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ 654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT862	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 942	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ Q983	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AK4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 65	West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KQ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q654	East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J952	
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AKT9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KT85	West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT2	♠ 654		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJT876	♥ 3	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 3	♦ KQT862				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ J63	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♥X North						

### Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A4	♠ Q983			2♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ J65	♥ A9	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9	♦ T864	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ2	♣ K85	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T9753	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3+1	♦ 976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J982	♠ KQ			2♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK82	♥ Q654	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J952	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ South						

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 43	♠ AKT9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ Q763	♥ KT85	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ63	♦ 7				
South HCP: 15	♣ T85	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 2♥ North						



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 312**      ♠ Q432      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QT2      West (RHO) opens 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 8      ♣ 8643

**Board: 313**      ♠ J863      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 8743      West (RHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K62  
 HCP: 11      ♣ AK

**Board: 314**      ♠ AJ85      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q98      East (LHO) opens 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ3

**Board: 315**      ♠ 543      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 843      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQT73  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 95

**Board: 316**      ♠ Q52      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT9842      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ 932

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ QT2

♦ A6

♣ 8643

South:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ K853

♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 313

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J863

♥ 8743

♦ K62

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ AKT2

♦ 84

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q98

♦ A8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ5

♦ Q963

♣ T752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ 843

♦ KQT73

♣ 95

South:

♠ A976

♥ J76

♦ A8

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AT9842

♦ 2

♣ 932

South:

♠ J83

♥ K

♦ AJT873

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 312**      ♠ 9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A654      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K853  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AKT2

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ AQT5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKT2      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 84  
 HCP: 13      ♣ 532

---

**Board: 314**      ♠ T2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJ5      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q963  
 HCP: 6      ♣ T752

---

**Board: 315**      ♠ A976      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J76      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ8

---

**Board: 316**      ♠ J83      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT873  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ QT2

♦ A6

♣ 8643

South:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ K853

♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 313

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J863

♥ 8743

♦ K62

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ AKT2

♦ 84

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q98

♦ A8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ5

♦ Q963

♣ T752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ 843

♦ KQT73

♣ 95

South:

♠ A976

♥ J76

♦ A8

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AT9842

♦ 2

♣ 932

South:

♠ J83

♥ K

♦ AJT873

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 317

♠ 93

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJ82

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 964

HCP: 5

♣ 9742

## Board: 318

♠ A43

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q6

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT53

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ4

## Board: 319

♠ AQT543

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q82

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 8+2

♣ T4

## Board: 320

♠ A4

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ QJ7

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT92

HCP: 19

♣ AKQ4

## Board: 321

♠ 843

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ JT65

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ86

HCP: 6

♣ 73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ82

♦ 964

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ75

♦ 32

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q6

♦ KT53

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 9532

♦ AJ

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ Q82

♦ T7

♣ T4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK63

♦ J94

♣ J8532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ7

♦ KT92

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q976

♥ K43

♦ 54

♣ J965

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 843

♥ JT65

♦ AJ86

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK82

♦ KT93

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 317**      ♠ AKJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ75      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AKT6

---

**Board: 318**      ♠ 8752      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 9532      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 8      ♣ K95

---

**Board: 319**      ♠ 2      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK63      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J94  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ J8532

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ Q976      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K43      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 6      ♣ J965

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ KJ      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK82      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT93  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ82

♦ 964

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ75

♦ 32

♣ AKT6

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q6

♦ KT53

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 9532

♦ AJ

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ Q82

♦ T7

♣ T4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK63

♦ J94

♣ J8532

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ7

♦ KT92

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q976

♥ K43

♦ 54

♣ J965

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 843

♥ JT65

♦ AJ86

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK82

♦ KT93

♣ KQT

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 322**

♠ K64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KQJ3

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 19

♣ AQ72

**Board: 323**

♠ T762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT976

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ J3

**Board: 324**

♠ AQ8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T843

HCP: 19

♣ AKJ5

**Board: 325**

♠ K6

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 642

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K8754

HCP: 9+1

♣ K82

**Board: 326**

♠ AKJT

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A972

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 19

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ3

♦ A9

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 53

♥ T75

♦ QT764

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T762

♥ K

♦ AJT976

♣ J3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJT964

♦ 52

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ

♦ T843

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 953

♥ 9432

♦ A9

♣ 8432

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ 642

♦ K8754

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 98

♦ AJ32

♣ QJ4

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ A972

♦ K76

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J8653

♦ 32

♣ K84

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 322**      ♠ 53      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T75      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT764  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ K43

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ 93      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT964      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 52      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ A62

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ 953      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 9432      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 8432

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ AQT5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 98      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ32  
 HCP: 14      ♣ QJ4

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ Q86      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J8653      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ K84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K64	♠ 53			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJ3	♥ T75	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ QT764	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AQ72	♣ K43				
Contract: 3NT North					1. Lebensohl after double	

### Board: 323

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T762	♠ 93				2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJT964	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AJT976	♦ 52	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J3	♣ A62				
Contract: 3 ♦ North					1. Lebensohl after double	

### Board: 324

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ8	♠ 953			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 9432	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ T843	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3NT North					1. Lebensohl after double	

### Board: 325

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K6	♠ AQT5	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ 98	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K8754	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 14	♣ K82	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

### Board: 326

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AKJT	♠ Q86			2 ♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ J8653	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K76	♦ 32	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A6	♣ K84	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

# North hands

# Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 327**

♠ Q953

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J3

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A43

HCP: 12

♣ KQT2

**Board: 328**

♠ QJ94

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AK53

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 14

♣ A854

**Board: 329**

♠ QT2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K952

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 11

♣ KQJ6

**Board: 330**

♠ Q98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT8

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J3

HCP: 6+1

♣ J9752

**Board: 331**

♠ QT32

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K83

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT85

HCP: 8

♣ T9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q953	♠ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ T8				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQT2	♣ A85				
Contract: 2♠ North						

### Board: 328

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ94	♠ K652			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A962	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 329

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT2	♠ A975	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ K952	♥ 43	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ AT94				
Contract: 3♣ North						

### Board: 330

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q98	♠ 76				2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ 962	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ J3	♦ AQT865				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ J9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ X South						

### Board: 331

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT32	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KT85	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ T9	♣ KJ64	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 327**      ♠ A764      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ94      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A85

**Board: 328**      ♠ K652      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q96      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A962  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 32

**Board: 329**      ♠ A975      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 43      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ5  
 HCP: 12      ♣ AT94

**Board: 330**      ♠ 76      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 962      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT865  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q6

**Board: 331**      ♠ AK98      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ4      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 18      ♣ KJ64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q953	♠ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ T8				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQT2	♣ A85				
Contract: 2♠ North						

### Board: 328

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ94	♠ K652			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A962	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 329

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT2	♠ A975	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ K952	♥ 43	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ AT94				
Contract: 3♣ North						

### Board: 330

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q98	♠ 76				2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ 962	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ J3	♦ AQT865				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ J9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ X South						

### Board: 331

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QT32	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KT85	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ T9	♣ KJ64	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 332**      ♠ AKQT      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT5      East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 94  
 HCP: 20      ♣ AQJT

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ AKT      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 62      West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 983  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ QJ843

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ K64      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J73  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ QJ8752

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ 963      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T532      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K872  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ KT76      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 95      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKT5  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AT5

♦ 94

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q962

♦ AT53

♣ K64

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 62

♦ 983

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ Q975

♥ T85

♦ AKJ2

♣ AK

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ K64

♥ 4

♦ J73

♣ QJ8752

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AJT963

♦ T84

♣ 9

W N E S

2♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 963

♥ T532

♦ K872

♣ 73

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ76

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 336

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 95

♦ AKT5

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A2

♥ 743

♦ J42

♣ KQ742

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

All Pass

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

### Board: 332

♠ 32

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ Q962

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT53

HCP: 9

♣ K64

### Board: 333

♠ Q975

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ T85

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ2

HCP: 17

♣ AK

### Board: 334

♠ QJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT963

East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T84

HCP: 8+2

♣ 9

### Board: 335

♠ KT

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ KQ76

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ6

HCP: 20

♣ AQJ4

### Board: 336

♠ A2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ 743

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J42

HCP: 10+1

♣ KQ742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AT5

♦ 94

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q962

♦ AT53

♣ K64

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 62

♦ 983

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ Q975

♥ T85

♦ AKJ2

♣ AK

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ K64

♥ 4

♦ J73

♣ QJ8752

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AJT963

♦ T84

♣ 9

W N E S

2♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 963

♥ T532

♦ K872

♣ 73

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ76

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 336

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 95

♦ AKT5

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A2

♥ 743

♦ J42

♣ KQ742

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

## Board: 337

♠ AJ4

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K832

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 52

HCP: 10

♣ Q542

## Board: 338

♠ J96

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ63

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT6

HCP: 19

♣ AK

## Board: 339

♠ K72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ JT985

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK2

HCP: 11+1

♣ 93

## Board: 340

♠ AKT8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A653

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ3

HCP: 19

♣ AJ

## Board: 341

♠ AQ43

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J94

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ94

HCP: 12

♣ 54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K832

♦ 52

♣ Q542

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ84

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AJ63

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ T532

♥ T5

♦ KJ8

♣ Q753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 339

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ JT985

♦ AK2

♣ 93

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ97

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ A653

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 98

♦ K62

♣ K9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 341

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J94

♦ AJ94

♣ 54

South:

♠ J852

♥ KQ62

♦ 87

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 337**      ♠ Q8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ7      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ84  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AK86

---

**Board: 338**      ♠ T532      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T5      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ8  
 HCP: 6      ♣ Q753

---

**Board: 339**      ♠ 63      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ43      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ97  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK8

---

**Board: 340**      ♠ Q62      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 98      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K62  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K9872

---

**Board: 341**      ♠ J852      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ62      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AK2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K832

♦ 52

♣ Q542

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ84

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AJ63

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ T532

♥ T5

♦ KJ8

♣ Q753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 339

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ JT985

♦ AK2

♣ 93

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ97

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 340

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ A653

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 98

♦ K62

♣ K9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 341

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J94

♦ AJ94

♣ 54

South:

♠ J852

♥ KQ62

♦ 87

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 342**

♠ AKJ2

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 7

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT93

HCP: 14

♣ QJ98

**Board: 343**

♠ A65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K3

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 932

HCP: 7+1

♣ 98654

**Board: 344**

♠ AQ87

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ QT

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K83

HCP: 18

♣ AK62

**Board: 345**

♠ J852

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ94

West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 974

HCP: 5

♣ T2

**Board: 346**

♠ AK7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ KJ53

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 20

♣ AJT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 7

♦ KT93

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ QT5

♥ Q963

♦ AQ42

♣ 32

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A65

♥ K3

♦ 932

♣ 98654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ QT

♦ K83

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 843

♦ J7

♣ QT73

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJ94

♦ 974

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK43

♥ T72

♦ A8

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ53

♦ A2

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ874

♦ J76

♣ 984

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 342**      ♠ QT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q963      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ42  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 32

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ 82      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ9      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ87  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQ73

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ KJ32      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 843      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
 HCP: 7      ♣ QT73

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ AK43      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T72      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ8

---

**Board: 346**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQ874      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J76  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 984

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 7

♦ KT93

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ QT5

♥ Q963

♦ AQ42

♣ 32

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A65

♥ K3

♦ 932

♣ 98654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ QT

♦ K83

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 843

♦ J7

♣ QT73

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJ94

♦ 974

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK43

♥ T72

♦ A8

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 346

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ53

♦ A2

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ874

♦ J76

♣ 984

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 347**      ♠ J52      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J732      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 7      ♣ KQ95

**Board: 348**      ♠ 54      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQ93      East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT  
 HCP: 14      ♣ QT62

**Board: 349**      ♠ K75      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ JT      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q98  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQ632

**Board: 350**      ♠ AK63      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 82      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ72  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ

**Board: 351**      ♠ KQ92      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T8      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T75  
 HCP: 7      ♣ QT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J52

♥ J732

♦ 83

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ65

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQ93

♦ AKT

♣ QT62

South:

♠ AT6

♥ T5

♦ Q873

♣ A854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K75

♥ JT

♦ Q98

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q764

♦ AK64

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 82

♦ AQ72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A43

♦ JT94

♣ 9765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ T8

♦ T75

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ KQ43

♦ 83

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 347**      ♠ AK4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ9      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ65  
 HCP: 20      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ AT6      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T5      East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q873  
 HCP: 10      ♣ A854

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ 93      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q764      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK64  
 HCP: 12      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ 87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A43      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT94  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 9765

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ AJ43      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ43      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J52

♥ J732

♦ 83

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ65

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQ93

♦ AKT

♣ QT62

South:

♠ AT6

♥ T5

♦ Q873

♣ A854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K75

♥ JT

♦ Q98

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q764

♦ AK64

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 82

♦ AQ72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A43

♦ JT94

♣ 9765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ T8

♦ T75

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ KQ43

♦ 83

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--



## North hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 352**

♠ J5

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K65

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ82

HCP: 8

♣ J986

**Board: 353**

♠ J8

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 965

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 754

HCP: 5+1

♣ KJ986

**Board: 354**

♠ J7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AQ7

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT8

HCP: 17

♣ KJ95

**Board: 355**

♠ 973

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ K983

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T762

HCP: 5

♣ Q4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ K65

♦ QJ82

♣ J986

South:

♠ K732

♥ 92

♦ AK4

♣ AQT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 965

♦ 754

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ T43

♦ AKQ6

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ7

♦ AQT8

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A65

♥ J864

♦ KJ65

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ K983

♦ T762

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ8

♣ A765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 352**

♠ K732

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 92

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 16

♣ AQT5

**Board: 353**

♠ KQ53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ T43

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 18

♣ A2

**Board: 354**

♠ A65

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J864

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ65

HCP: 11

♣ QT

**Board: 355**

♠ Q2

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ AQJ6

West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ8

HCP: 17

♣ A765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ K65

♦ QJ82

♣ J986

South:

♠ K732

♥ 92

♦ AK4

♣ AQT5

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 965

♦ 754

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ T43

♦ AKQ6

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ7

♦ AQT8

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A65

♥ J864

♦ KJ65

♣ QT

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ K983

♦ T762

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ8

♣ A765

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 356**

♠ KQJ

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ J4

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK53

HCP: 20

♣ AQ62

**Board: 357**

♠ QJ964

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 765

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J84

HCP: 4+1

♣ 63

**Board: 358**

♠ Q9542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A84

HCP: 7+1

♣ J864

**Board: 359**

♠ J983

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 964

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ97

HCP: 5

♣ 53

**Board: 360**

♠ AK86

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q93

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 20

♣ AK82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J4

♦ AK53

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 986

♥ T852

♦ T6

♣ KJ54

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ 765

♦ J84

♣ 63

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AT

♦ AQT2

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ 7

♦ A84

♣ J864

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKT653

♦ J93

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J983

♥ 964

♦ KJ97

♣ 53

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKT7

♦ Q864

♣ AKT

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ Q93

♦ KJ

♣ AK82

South:

♠ T9

♥ J52

♦ T42

♣ QT953

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ 986	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T852	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ54	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ AT7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AT	West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT653	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ K7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT7	West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ T9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J52	East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T42	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QT953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J4

♦ AK53

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 986

♥ T852

♦ T6

♣ KJ54

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ 765

♦ J84

♣ 63

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AT

♦ AQT2

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ 7

♦ A84

♣ J864

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKT653

♦ J93

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ All Pass

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J983

♥ 964

♦ KJ97

♣ 53

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKT7

♦ Q864

♣ AKT

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 360

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ Q93

♦ KJ

♣ AK82

South:

♠ T9

♥ J52

♦ T42

♣ QT953

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 361**      ♠ T975      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKT4      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 753  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 362**      ♠ A982      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 82      East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ6  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK83

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ T2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJT54  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J95

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ 96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 632      West (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J65  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ KQT96

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ Q652      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT32      West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J94  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T975	♠ AKQ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT4	♥ J987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ J2	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♥ South						

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A982	♠ JT5			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ J93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ AJT73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK83	♣ JT	All Pass			
Contract: 3♦ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T2	♠ Q98		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A853	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQJT54	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ J95	♣ K6432				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 96	♠ AK5	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ A974	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ J65	♦ 74	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQT96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 365

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q652	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ AT32	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ AQ82	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ QT72				
Contract: 3♥ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 361**      ♠ AKQ8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J987      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 17      ♣ AQ8

---

**Board: 362**      ♠ JT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J93      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT73  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ Q98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A853      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ K6432

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ AK5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A974      West (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 74  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AJ85

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ K      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQ97      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ82  
 HCP: 16      ♣ QT72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T975	♠ AKQ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT4	♥ J987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ J2	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♥ South						

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A982	♠ JT5			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ J93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ AJT73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK83	♣ JT	All Pass			
Contract: 3♦ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T2	♠ Q98		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A853	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQJT54	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ J95	♣ K6432				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 96	♠ AK5	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ A974	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ J65	♦ 74	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQT96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 365

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q652	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ AT32	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ AQ82	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ QT72				
Contract: 3♥ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 366**

♠ AKJ6

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K962

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 17

♣ AQ9

**Board: 367**

♠ Q86

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 654

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T9653

HCP: 4+1

♣ Q6

**Board: 368**

♠ A53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ Q862

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 19

♣ AKJT

**Board: 369**

♠ 64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ T973

East (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K962

♦ T3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ QT92

♥ A3

♦ K865

♣ K76

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 654

♦ T9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK92

♥ A2

♦ AQ87

♣ A42

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 368

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q862

♦ AJ

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T62

♥ J4

♦ KT95

♣ 8753

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 369

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ T973

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQJ6

♦ QT

♣ JT93

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# South hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 366**

♠ QT92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ A3

East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K865

HCP: 12

♣ K76

**Board: 367**

♠ AK92

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ A2

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ87

HCP: 21

♣ A42

**Board: 368**

♠ T62

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ J4

East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT95

HCP: 4

♣ 8753

**Board: 369**

♠ QJ2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ KQJ6

East (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 12

♣ JT93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K962

♦ T3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ QT92

♥ A3

♦ K865

♣ K76

W N E S

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 654

♦ T9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK92

♥ A2

♦ AQ87

♣ A42

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 368

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q862

♦ AJ

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T62

♥ J4

♦ KT95

♣ 8753

W N E S

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 369

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ T973

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQJ6

♦ QT

♣ JT93

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 370**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ542      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 862  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q9732

---

**Board: 371**      ♠ A65      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 6532      West (RHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K875  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 85

---

**Board: 372**      ♠ AQT5      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 73      East (LHO) opens 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A876  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A98

---

**Board: 373**      ♠ 73      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ865      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q84  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 374**      ♠ AQJ976      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 84      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 95      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 764      West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 370</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJT74				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ T8	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 862	♦ T97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9732	♣ J8				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

<b>Board: 371</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A65	♠ KJ98	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 6532	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ A964	All Pass			
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AQT7				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 372</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQT5	♠ 43			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ K982	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A876	♦ QT95	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

<b>Board: 373</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 73	♠ 8652		2 ♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ865	♥ 73	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q84	♦ K62				
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ Q963				
Contract: 2 ♥ X North						

<b>Board: 374</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ976	♠ K		2 ♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 84	♥ K63	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 95	♦ QJT7643	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+3	♣ 764	♣ T8				
Contract: 3 ♦ X South						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 370**      ♠ AKJT74      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T97  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 371**      ♠ KJ98      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A964  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQT7

---

**Board: 372**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K982      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT95  
 HCP: 9      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 373**      ♠ 8652      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 73      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K62  
 HCP: 5      ♣ Q963

---

**Board: 374**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K63      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT7643      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ T8      West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKJT74				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ T8	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 862	♦ T97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9732	♣ J8				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

Board: 371	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A65	♠ KJ98	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 6532	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ A964	All Pass			
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AQT7				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 372	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQT5	♠ 43			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ K982	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A876	♦ QT95	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

Board: 373	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 73	♠ 8652		2 ♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ865	♥ 73	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q84	♦ K62				
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ Q963				
Contract: 2 ♥ X North						

Board: 374	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ976	♠ K		2 ♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 84	♥ K63	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 95	♦ QJT7643	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+3	♣ 764	♣ T8				
Contract: 3 ♦ X South						

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# leb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 375**

♠ K963

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KQ42

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 863

HCP: 8

♣ 43

**Board: 376**

♠ AKJ8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 85

East (LHO) opens 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A943

HCP: 19

♣ AKT

**Board: 377**

♠ Q54

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ KT876

West (RHO) opens 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 8+1

♣ 654

**Board: 378**

♠ KT54

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K2

East (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 19

♣ AQ98

**Board: 379**

♠ 54

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJ97

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT82

HCP: 7

♣ 654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K963

♥ KQ42

♦ 863

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ75

♦ QJ95

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 376

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 85

♦ A943

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 9732

♥ Q632

♦ J2

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 377

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KT876

♦ KT

♣ 654

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ43

♦ A53

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ Q842

♣ K543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 379

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ AJ97

♦ QT82

♣ 654

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 85

♦ A54

♣ AJ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## Ieb vs W2-Bal Seat

**Board: 375**      ♠ 7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ75      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QJ95  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AKT9

---

**Board: 376**      ♠ 9732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q632      East (RHO) opens 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 852

---

**Board: 377**      ♠ 92      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ43      West (LHO) opens 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A53  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A973

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ Q2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 943      East (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q842  
 HCP: 7      ♣ K543

---

**Board: 379**      ♠ AQ73      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 85      West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A54  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AJ83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K963

♥ KQ42

♦ 863

♣ 43

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ75

♦ QJ95

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 376

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 85

♦ A943

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 9732

♥ Q632

♦ J2

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 377

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KT876

♦ KT

♣ 654

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ43

♦ A53

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ Q842

♣ K543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 379

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ AJ97

♦ QT82

♣ 654

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 85

♦ A54

♣ AJ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double



**Board: 380**

♠ 874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J64

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 87

HCP: 4+1

♣ K9865

**Board: 381**

♠ KQ86

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q432

West (RHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 54

HCP: 8

♣ J53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 380**

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

**North:**

♠ 874

♥ J64

♦ 87

♣ K9865

**South:**

♠ 96

♥ T98

♦ AKT653

♣ 43

**W****N****E****S**

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

**Board: 381**

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ KQ86

♥ Q432

♦ 54

♣ J53

**South:**

♠ AT53

♥ T6

♦ AJ8

♣ AKT7

**W****N****E****S**

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

**South hands****leb vs W2-Bal Seat****Board: 380**

♠ 96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T98

East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT653

HCP: 7+2

♣ 43

**Board: 381**

♠ AT53

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ T6

West (LHO) opens 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 16

♣ AKT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 380**

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♦ X South

**North:**

♠ 874

♥ J64

♦ 87

♣ K9865

**South:**

♠ 96

♥ T98

♦ AKT653

♣ 43

**W****N****E****S**

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

**Board: 381**

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ KQ86

♥ Q432

♦ 54

♣ J53

**South:**

♠ AT53

♥ T6

♦ AJ8

♣ AKT7

**W****N****E****S**

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass